

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1. DEPARTMENT OF MOALAJAT			
Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Name of Journal	National/ International
<b>1. Dr. Mohd Aleemuddin Quamri</b>			
1.	The Clinical Study of Shaeeb-u-Shaar (Premature Canities) with Unani Medicine",	Cureall Journal of Unani Medicine published by Saba clinic and Cureall remedies, Chandarayan gutta Hyderabad, Vol. No. Oct-Dec 2005	National
2.	Efficacy of The Unani Drugs in Cases of Hyperemesis Gravidarum (Taqiya ul Hamal)",	Cure all Journal of Unani Medicine, published by Saba clinic and Cureall remedies, Chandrayan gutta Hyderabad, Vol 4 No. 1 Jan-March 2007, 11-13	National
3.	Role of Zaher Mohra, Dana-e-Elachi Khurd, Pudina and Zanjabil in Taqiya ul Hamal (Hyperemesis Gravidarum)-A clinical study"	Journal for Siddha, Ayurveda, Unani, Yoga, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy, published by Society for the Journal of Indian Medicine and Homeopathy, Commissioner ate of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Chennai, TN, Vol 3 No.4 April - June 2004, p 23-26 (Published in year 2007, March	National
4.	"Neutraceutical with Antioxidant property – A Landmark Revolution in Diet Therapy"	Journal for Siddha, Ayurveda, Unani, Yoga, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy, published by Society for the Journal of Indian Medicine and Homeopathy, Commissioner ate of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Chennai, TN, Vol 7-9 No.2 October 2007-Sept 2009, p 4-10 (Published in year 2009, December)	National
5.	Clinical Study and Management of Basoor Labniya (Acne Vulgaris) with Unani Formulation"	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, Vol-2, July-December, 2009, p33-38. ISSN: 0974-6056	National
6.	A clinical study of Safoofe-e-teen (a poly herbal formulation) for its efficacy in the patients of Irritable Bowel Syndrome",	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, Vol-3 (Issue: 1), January –June, 2010, 1-9. ISSN: 0974-6056	National
7.	Clinical Evaluation of Efficacy of Unani Formulation in the Management of Primary Hyperlipidaemia a Preliminary Study",	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, Vol-3 (Issue: 1), January –June, 2010, p67-75. ISSN: 0974-6056	National
8.	Effect of Hijamat Bila Shurt in Low Back Pain- An open randomizes control study",	RGUHS Journal of AYUSH Science, June 2011 / Vol 1/ Issue 1. P39-44. ISSN 2249-2194	National
9.	Clinical Evaluation of the efficacy of Unani formulation in management of Generalized Anxiety Disorder",	RGUHS Journal of AYUSH Science, October 2011 / Vol 1/ Issue 2. P17-21, ISSN 2249-2194	National
10.	Clinical study on Waja-ul-Mafasil and evaluation of efficacy of Hijmat- Bila- Shurt in the treatment",	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, Vol.10 (4), October 2011, p 697-701 ISSN 0972-5938	National
11.	Unani approach to Peptic Ulcer disease	Unimed Kulliyat, Vol.5, Issue-1-Vol-7 Issue -2, April 2009-March 2012, Page No:83-86. Dept of Kulliyat, AKTC, AMU, Aligarh ISSN 2249 – 5703	National
12.	Effect of Hijamat Bila Shurt on Primary Hypertension – An open randomized control study".	RGUHS Journal of AYUSH Science, October 2012 / Vol 2 / Issue 2, (June 2013/Vol3 / Issue 1, P 23-26 ISSN 2249-2194	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

13.	Concept of anxiety in Greeco-Arab medicine: A Review,	International Pharmaceutica Scientia, Vol-02, Issue 2, April- June 2012, (ISSN 2231-5896© 2012 IPS ISSN 1307-2080	International
14.	Unani Pain Management,	Heritage Amruth, Vol 08, Issue 5, October 2012, ISSN 0973-2764	National
15.	Hijamat bila shurt ek mutala,	Nave Tibe wa Sehat, 2012	National
16.	Randomized single blind controlled study on Primary Insomnia	JRUM, June-Dec 2012/Vol.01/ Issue.1 ISSN2320-8015	National
17.	Effects of combined Unani Formulations in Allergic rhinitis (Nazla Haar) with special reference to the eosinophils in nasal smear”,	Sri Lankan Journal of indigenous Medicine (SLJIM), Volume 03, Number 01, Page 147-151, June 2013 ISSN 2012 – 9238	National
18.	A Comparative clinical study on the effects of Mehjama Nariya (Fire Cupping) and Hijamat Bila Shurt(Dry Cupping) in Irqunnasa (Sciatica)”,	Scopemed (www.scopemed.org)Spatula DD. 2013; volume 3, Issue 4: 161-166 ISSN: 13099914	International
19.	A controlled randomized single blinded clinical study on the effects of Unani formulations in Allergic Rhinitis	JRUM, July -Dec 2013/Vol.02/ Issue 2, P 15-22. ISSN2320-8015	National
20.	Concept and Management of Iraqunnias (Sciatica) in Unani System of Medicine – A Review,	Asian Academic Research Journal of Multidisciplinary, Vol-1, Issue- 13, Sept-2013, p- 205-218. 2319-2801	National
21.	Maushair Ki tibbi Afadiyat: Ek Mutala	Rahnumae Sehat in 2013;2(57):5-10.	National
22.	Irqunnasa aur Zakriya Razi-Ek Tahqeeqi Jayeza, Hk.	Jahane Tib, Vol – 15, Issue-02, Oct-Dec 2013 ISSN 0974-1372	National
23.	A Preliminary Clinical Trial on the Efficacy of Roghane Dafli (Nerium Oleander L.) in Non-Specific Low Back Pain,	JRUM, Jan -June 2014/Vol.03/ Issue 1, p7-12 ISSN2320-8015	National
24.	Hepatoprotective, anti cancer and antiviral effects of Bhui Amal in Unani Medicine: an overview,	Journal of Medicinal Plant Studied 2014, 2(6): 50-52 ISSN: 2394-0530	National
25.	Regimenal Therapy in Unani Medicine with Focus on Purgatives – Avicenna’s Approach,	International Journal of Pharmacognosy, IJP, 2014; Vol.1(7): 409-414.ISSN 0925-1618	International
26.	Concept and Management of Waja-ul- Mafasil (Arthritis) in Greco Arabic Medicine-An Overview,	International Journal of Cur Res Rev, Vol 6- Issue 20, October 2014, p 41-47, ISSN 0975-5241	International
27.	Pragmatic Approach Towards the Role of Hijamat in Irqunnasa (Sciatica) – A review,	International Journal of Cur Res Rev, Vol 6- Issue 2, January 2014, p 6-12, ISSN 0975-5241	International
28.	Muscular Dystrophy (Isterkha) and its management through Unani Medicine: A Review,	International Journal of Herbal Medicine, (2014); vol.2, issue ;04, p. 1-5 ISSN: 2321-2187.	International
29.	Fiqr-Ud-Dam (Anemia) An Age – Old Malady in Unani Medicine- An Overview,	International Journal of Pharmamedix India, Vol-II Issue IV, Jan 2015, p 782-789 ISSN, 2320-1304	International
30.	Ilaj Bil Ghiza (Dietotherapy)- A Core Principle of Unani Treatment – An Appraisal	Journal of Biological and Scientific Opinion (JBSO), Vol. 3 (1) 2015 P 1-5 ISSN (Online): 2321– 6328	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

31.	Unani Perspective of Allergic Rhinitis (Nazla Haar)- A literary review,	Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, Vol. 3 Issue 6, 2015, p 22-25 ISSN 09754873	International
32.	Time Tested Safer and Effect Oriented Drugs in Unani Medicine for Dyslipedemia – A Review,	Journal of Homeopathy and Ayurvedic Medicine, Vol.4: Issue 1, 2015, p 2-6; ISSN: 2167-1206	National
33.	An Insight on Malankholia (Melancholia): Unani Perspective,	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences, Vol. 23/ issue 4 / October,2015, p 140-146 ISSN 2415-1297	International
34.	Effect of Dalk Layyen with Roghane Gule Aakh in Cervical Spondylosis – A pre and post analysis clinical study,	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences, Vol 3(1), January (2015), p5-8 ISSN: 2320 - 7353	International
35.	A Randomized Open Labeled Comparative Clinical Study on The Efficacies of Hijamat Bila Shurt and Habbe Gule Aakh in Cervical Spondylosis	IJCRR, Vol.7- Issue-2- January 2015 p 41- 46 ISSN: 2231-2196	International
36.	A Controlled Randomized Single Blinded Clinical Study on the Effects of Unani Drugs in Varm-e-Lissa (Gingivitis),	International Journal of Advances in Pharmacy Medicine and Bio Allied Sciences, Vol 3, Issue 1, 2015, p 102-105 ISSN 2348-2109	International
37.	Therapeutic Effect of Wet Cupping Therapy in the management of Shaqeeqah (Migraine)",	International Journal of Advances in Pharmacy Medicine and Bio Allied Sciences, Vol 3, Issue 2, 2015, p 1-5 ISSN 2348-2109	International
38.	Clinical Trial based Systemic Review on the Effect of Hijamat Bila Shart( Dry Cupping) in Pain Management	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, NIUM, Vol.4. Issue.4, Jan- June, 2015, p 17-23 ISSN2320-8015	National
39.	A Clinical Trial Based Study outcome of Osteoarthritis Knee with Lequesne Index,	International Journal of Recent Scientific Research Vol,7, issue 1 January 2016, ISSN: 0976-3031	International
40.	Efficacy of Spirulina (Tahlab) in Patients of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (Ziabetus Shakri) - A Randomized Controlled Trial,	Journal of Diabetes and Metabolism, Vol, Issue, October, 2016 ISSN: 2155- 6156	National
41.	Nephroprotective Effect and Unani Medicine: A Review,	Journal of Nephrology and Therapeutics, Vol.6, Issue 1, 2016 p1-3 ISSN: 2161-0959	National
42.	Behidana (Cydonia Oblonga Miller.) - A Review,	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, Volume 5, Issue 11, 2016, p 79- 94 (SJIF Impact Factor. 6.805) ISSN: 2277-7105	International
43.	A Randomized single blinded preliminary clinical study on lipid lowering effect of a polyherbal compound in the management of hypercholesterolemia,	International Journal of Chemical Studies, Volume 1; Issue 1; September 2017; Page No. 19-22 E-ISSN: 2321-4902	International
44.	Efficacy of Unani formulation and Roghan-e-Dhatura in Adhesive Capsulitis: An open labeled interventional study	International Journal of Herbal Medicine.2017; 5(4):29-32. ISSN: 2321-2187.	International
45.	Efficacy of Kanduri (Coccinia indica) in Diabetes associated Dyslipidemia - A randomized single blind standard controlled study,	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2017; 1(1): 01-04 ISSN 2616-4558	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

46.	Intervention of regimental and pharmacotherapy in the management of Saher (Insomnia).	The Pharma Innovation .2017; 6(9): 83-85.ISSN: 2277-7695	International
47.	Clinical study on Ibtedai Sehar (Primary Insomnia) with therapeutic evaluation of Roghan Kaddu and Safoofe Kahu.	Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies.2017;5(5):01-03. ISSN Online: 2320-3862	National
48.	Efficacy of Ayarij Faiqura in Qarah-e-Hazmiya - Randomized controlled Clinical study. A research Article.	Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science 2017; 17(1): 112-117. ISSN, 20760299	International
49.	Preventive, Promotive and curative aspects of Dementia in Complimentary medicine (Unani) through Black Box Design,	International Journal of Herbal Medicine (IJHM), 2017 Volume 5(1), 1-5 ISSN: 2321-2187.	International
50.	Concept and management of hypertension: A review.	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2017; 1(1):17-20. ISSN 2616-4558	International
51.	Unani approach to cancer (Sartan) and its management: A review	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2017; 1(2): 01-03. ISSN 2616-4558	International
52.	Recent advancement in understanding the aetiopathogenesis of Psoriasis: A review	STM Journal in 2017;7(2):9-13 ISSN: 2348-7909	National
53.	Therapeutic potential of Ushaq (Dorema ammonicum D.Don): A unique drug of Unani Medicine	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2018; 2(1):11-16. ISSN 2616-4558	International
54.	Efficacy and safety of Spirulina in type 2 Diabetes-A Randomized Standard Control Trial	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2018;7(1):24-29. ISSN2320-8015	National
55.	A Randomized Comparative Clinical Study on Osteoarthritis Knee with Unani formulations (oral and local) and Hijama Bila Shart	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2018; 2(4): 01-06. ISSN 2616-4558	International
56.	Practical Approach Towards The Role Of Bādranjboya (Mellisa Officinalis) In Dyslipidemia -A Review	Indian Journal of Research.2018;7(6): 22-23. ISSN NO 2250 - 1991	National
57.	Antidiabetic efficacy of Habbul aas (Myrtus communis): Case report	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2018; 2(4): 22-25. ISSN 2616-4558	International
58.	Approach of understanding Dyslipidemia in Unani Medicine	Journal of The Pharma Innovation.2018;7 (12):235-237. : 2277-7695	International
59.	Osteoarthritis knee with Unani formulations (oral and local) and Hijama Bila Shart	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2018; 2(4): 01-06. ISSN 2616-4558	International
60.	Efficacy of Kanduri in type 2 DM (Ziabetes Shakri): A randomized single blind standard controlled clinical trial	International Journal of Applied Research 2018; 4(5): 157-161. ISSN 2394-5869	International
61.	Clinical efficacy and safety of Unani formulation for the management of Sharaa (Urticaria) - A case series study	The Pharma Innovation Journal 2019; 8(2): 454-455. : 2277-7695	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

62.	An approach of Urticaria: A review	International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education 2019; 4(1): 988-992. ISSN: 2456-0057	International
63.	Non-communicable diseases (NCDs) and their burden-A review	International Journal of Applied Research 2019; 5(10): 313-319. ISSN 2394-5869	International
64.	Concept of non-communicable diseases (NCDs) in Unani system of medicine	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Development. 2019; 6(9):219-222. ISSN 2349-4182	International
65.	Psoriasis as old as mankind: A Review	Malaysian Journal of Medicine and Health Sciences. 2019; 15(2): 137-144. ISSN 16758544	National
66.	Understanding hypothyroidism in Unani Medicine	Journal of Integrative Medicine. 2019 Nov;17(6):387-391. ISSN. 2095-4964	International
67.	Clinical efficacy of polyherbal Unani formulation in patients of newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus - A case series study	International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education. 2019; 4(1): 985-987. ISSN: 2456-0057	International
68.	Taqashshur -Al- Jild (Psoriasis) In Unani Literature: A Review	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion. 2019; 7(1):7-12. ISSN (Online): 2321- 6328	National
69.	A Review Article of Murawwaquain (Cichorium intybus and Solanum nigrum) its Traditional Uses and Pharmacological Actions	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2019; 6(2): 15-17. eISSN: 2394-1960	National
70.	Cholecystitis (Warm-e-Marara) and its management: A Review	International Journal of Medical and Health Research Volume 5; Issue 9; September 2019; Page No. 21-25. ISSN: 2454-9142	International
71.	Efficacy of Unani Formulations in Waja-ul-Khasirah (Low Back Pain) - A Randomised Double Dummy Clinical Trial	International Journal of Research and Review. 2019; 6(9):87-96. SSN: 2349-9788	International
72.	Solanum nigrum (MAKO) with Dynamic Therapeutic Role and Pharmacological Actions: A Review	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2019; 6(2):18-23. eISSN: 2394-1960	National
73.	Concept of Pharmacovigilance in Unani Medicine by Mohd Aleemuddin Quamri in Compendium of Invited Articles on Pharmacovigilance in Ayushsuraksha.	National Conference on Pharmacovigilance by Institute for Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Ayurveda at Gujrat with WHO Collaboration.	National
74.	A Review Article of Kasni (Cichorium intybus Linn.): Its Traditional Uses and Pharmacological Actions A review	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Pharmacognosy.2019;6(3):17-22. ISSN: 2321-6182	National
75.	Efficacy of Sufoof-e-Kabab Chini (Piper cubeba) in Hypertension Induced Chronic Kidney Disease – A Case Report	International Journal of Research and Review (IJRR), vol.7, issue-1, Jan 2020, P392-396 SSN: 2349-9788	International
76.	Condition, Causes and Type of Imtizaj determine the quality of life: An Appraisal	Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies. 2020;8(3):136-140. <a href="https://doi.org/10.22271/plants.2020.v8.i3b.1142">https://doi.org/10.22271/plants.2020.v8.i3b.1142</a> ISSN: 2394-0530 ISSN Online: 2320-3862	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

77.	A Brief review of Halelajat ( <i>Terminalia chebula</i> ) in Unani medicine.	Journal of complementary medicine Research 2020. 10.5455/jcmr.xxxxxx. E-ISSN 2577-5669.	International
78.	A Randomized single blind controlled clinical trial on safety and efficacy of a Unani formulation (Itrifal-e-Sagheer) in Dyslipidemia	CELLMED. 2020;10(1):8-1. eISSN : 2233-8985	International
79.	Efficacy of Qurs-e- Gulnar in Ziabetes (Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus): A Single Blind Randomized Controlled Trial	J Complement Integr Med.2020; 18(2):0072. DOI: 10.1515/jcim-2020-0072. ISSN: 1553-3840	International
80.	Chronology of COVID-19 Pandemic – the Un-flatten Curve.	International Journal of Pharma Sciences and Research (IJPSR). 2020; 11(5):87-96. DOI: 10.21817/ijpsr/2020/v11i5/201103025. ISSN: 0975-9492	International
81.	Cichorium Intybus and Solanum Nigrum Leave Juice (Murawwaquain) reduces Raised Liver Enzymes and improved conditions associated with Hepatobiliary Diseases: A Single Blinded, Pre And Post Analytical Study	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR). 2020;7(1):659-688. ISSN 2348-1269.	International
<b>2. Dr. Muzafar Din Ahmad Bhat</b>			
82.	Unani aspect of cardiac arrhythmia- A review	Ind. J. Traditional Knowledge Vol. 9 (3), pp-601-605, July 2010	National
83.	Effect of Khamira- Marwareed (Unani formulation) on Bradyarrhythmia	Unimed Kulliyat A Journal of Unani medicine Vol (IV) issue 1 April-Sept 2008.	National
84.	Effect of Khamira-Marwareed on supraventricular tachyarrhythmia.	Journal of research in Unani Medicine Vol (1) Issue 1, July- December 2012	National
85.	Efficacy of Nardostachys jatamansi DC. in the management of premenstrual syndrome: A randomized controlled study,	Journal of Herbal Medicine 14 (2018) 17–21 (published by Elsevier)	International
86.	Cardiac Diseases and Its Causes in Unani Perspective	Research and Reviews :Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2015; 2(3): 19–22p	National
87.	Management of Waja-Ul-Mafasil By Topical Unani Medicine: A Case Study,	International Journal of Institutional Pharmacy and Life Sciences 5(4): July-August 2015	International
88.	Ilaj-Bit- Tadbeer (Regimental therapy): An overview	Unimed Kulliyat A journal of unani medicine Vol (IV) issue 2 Oct. -March-Sept 2008	National
89.	A comparative study of physico-chemical standardization and Phytochemical Screening of Market Sample of Curcuma Longa	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences 3(4): July-August 2014	International
90.	An Overview of Pulse in Unani System of Medicine	International Journal of Institutional Pharmacy and Life Sciences 5(2): March-April 2015	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

91.	Explanation Of Term 'Ikhtanak-Ur-Rehm' In Present Disease Categories Of ICD-10	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences 4(2): March-April 2015	International
92.	Wilson's Disease: A Case Report	Research and Reviews :Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy2016; 3(2): 1-3p	National
93.	Premenstrual Syndrome and Its Historical Perspective	International Journal of Advanced Complementary and Traditional Medicine 2016; 2(1), pp. 16-23,	International
94.	Basoor Labniya (Acne Vulgaris) in Unani Medicine: A Review for its Better Management Strategy	Research and Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2016; 3(3): 17-21p	National
95.	Dalk (Massage) in Unani Medicine: An Ancient Regimen for Preventive and Rehabilitative Treatment of Various Diseases.	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2017; 4(1): 19-27p	National
96.	Pharmacological Profile and Uses of Sumbul-ut-teeb (Nardostachys jatamansi) in Unani System of Medicine	International Journal of Advanced Complementary and Traditional Medicine 2017, Volume 3, Issue 1, pp. 51-58	International
97.	Practices of Tadabeer Naumolod and Nigahdasht (Care of Newborn) in Unani System of Medicine	Journal of Nursing Science & Practice, 2017; 7(1): 32-35p	National
98.	Evaluation of the effect of Hijama bi'l Shart in Waja-ul-Mafasil (Osteoarthritis Knee) - An open labelled randomized controlled clinical study	Unani Medicus, Volume 3, Issue 1 Jan- Dec 2016	National
99.	Leech therapy, a better approach to the treatment of Osteoarthritis-A retrospective study of reported studies	Journal of research in Unani Medicine Vol (5) Issue 2, July- December 2016	National
100.	The management of Premenstrual syndrome: A review	Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science Vol. 17 No. 01 January'18	International
101.	Efficacy of Unani Formulation in Wararm-E-Tajaweef Anaf Muzmin (Chronic Rhinosinusitis)	International Journal of Current Advanced Research 2018, 07(2), pp. 9855-9860.	International
102.	Concept of Rhinosinusitis in the Unani Medicine: A Systematic Review	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy2017; 6 (3) 33-41	National
103.	Role of Hijama (Cupping) in the Management of Various Diseases and Probable Mechanism of Action	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2018; 5(2): 19-23	National
104.	Efficacy of Qurs-e-Gulnar in Ziabetes (type 2 Diabetes Mellitus): a single blind randomized controlled trial	J Complement Integr Med 2020	International
105.	Irritable Bowel Syndrome- Reviewed Through the Lens of Unani System of Medicine.	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy, 2020 Volume 7, Issue 1	National
<b>3. Dr. Abdul Mobeen</b>			
106.	Therapeutic Evaluation of Joshanda Mundi and Marham Qooba in Dermatophytosis; A Randomised Controlled Trial	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. ISSN:2320=8015	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

107.	Management of dyspepsia through unani medicine.	Unani medical journal	National
108.	Mundi: An important Medicinal Plant of Unani system of Medicine.	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy, ISSN: 2321-6484	International
109.	Qooba Muzmin (Chronic Dermatophytosis: An account of its physiopathology and management in Unani Medicine.	Unani Medicus, ISSN: 2230	International
110.	Therapeutic potential of Ushaq (Dorema ammoniacum D. Don): A unique drug of Unani medicine.	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine. E-ISSN: 2616-4558, P-ISSN: 2616-454X	International
111.	Concept of Peptic Ulcer in Unani Medicine: A Comprehensive Appraisal	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research ISSN 2394-3211	International
112.	Clinical efficacy and safety of Unani formulation for the management of Sharaa (Urticaria) - A case series study	The Pharma Innovation Journal. ISSN (E): 2277- 7695 ISSN (P): 2349-8242	International
113.	An approach of Urticaria: A review	International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education. ISSN: 2456-0057	International
<b>4. Dr. Aafreen Hafiz Abul Qais Siddiqui</b>			
114.	Tachyspermum ammi: Ancient Unani Medicine for Modern cure, A Review of Potential Therapeutic Applications	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research. ISSN: 2277-7105; 2016 Nov; 5(12): 169-178.	International
115.	Role of Phytoestrogens as an alternative to hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women	International Journal of Current Research. ISSN: 0975-833X; 2016 June; 8(6): 32585-32590.	International
116.	Clinical Evaluation of Antidyslipidemic effect of Unani Polyherbal Formulation (Habb-e-Sundrus) - A Randomized Single Blind Standard Controlled Study	IJIRSET. ISSN (Online): 2319-8753; ISSN (Print): 2347-6710; 2017 July; 6(7): 12883-12890.	International
117.	Efficacy of Unani formulation in Infertility among obese women: A clinical study	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. ISSN: 2454-9142; 2017 April; 3(4): 125-133.	International
118.	Concept of Infertility among Obese Women in Unani System of Medicine- A Review	International Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine. ISSN: 2249-5746; 2018; 8 (2): 3163-79.	International
119.	Efficacy of Unani Formulations in Waja-ul-Khasirah (Low Back Pain) - A Randomised Double Dummy Clinical Trial	International Journal of Research and Review. E-ISSN: 2349-9788; P-ISSN: 2454-2237; 2019 Sep; 6 (9): 87-96.	International
120.	Efficacy of Sufoof-e-Kabab Chini (Piper cubeba) in Hypertension induced Chronic Kidney Disease - A Case Report	International Journal of Research and Review. E-ISSN: 2349-9788; P-ISSN: 2454-2237; 2020 Jan; 7 (1): 392-96.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

<b>5. Dr. Md Anzar Alam</b>			
121.	Spirulina: possible pharmacological evaluation for insulin-like protein.	Journal of Applied Phycology. 2013; 25(3):883-889. ISSN: 0921-8971 (Print) 1573-5176 (Online)	International
122.	Cancer (Sartan) and Its Management in Unani (Greco-Arab) System of Medicine.”	International Journal of Pharmamedix India. 2013; 1(4): 612-630.ISSN: 2348-0270	International
123.	Dafe'-E-Sart'an (Anticancer) Activity ofT'ah'lab (Spirulina) - A Review.	International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences. 2013 Oct; 4(4): (B) 1148 – 1155.ISSN 0975-6299	International
124.	Unani Approach for Simn-E -Mufrit/ Farbahi(Obesity) Management: A Review.	Asian Academic Research Journal of Multidisciplinary.2013; 1(12): 278-292.E-ISSN2319-2801	International
125.	Dalk (Therapeutic Massage) & Their Indication for Musculoskeletal Disorder in Unani Medicine.	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy.2013; 2(1): 59-70. ISSN 2320 – 0251	International
126.	Therapeutic Use of Gilo (TinosporaCordifolia) In Unani Medicine- An Overview.	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Life Sciences.2013; 3(4): 187-198. ISSN 2249-6793	International
127.	Drugs Indicated for The Management of ZiabetesShakri (Diabetes Mellitus) in Unani Medicine- An Overview”.	International Journal of Pharmamedix India, 2013, 1(3), 460-74.ISSN: 2348-0270	International
128.	IrqunnasaaurZakriyaRazi-EkTahqeeqiJayeza,	JahaneTibb. 2013; Jild-15;43-47.0ISSN 0974-1372	National
129.	Tahlab(Spirulina) And Few Other Medicinal Plants Having Anti-Oxidant & Immunomodulatory Properties Described In Unani Medicine - A Review.	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research. 2013; 4(11): 4158-4164. ISSN (Online): 0975-8232, ISSN (Print): 2320-5148	International
130.	Medicinal Use of Lehsun (AliumSativumLinn): A Well Known Unani Medicine.	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Life Sciences.2013; 3(6):9-14.ISSN 2249-6793	International
131.	Rihan (Basil)- An Important Medicinal Herb.	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences.2013; 2(4):133-145.ISSN: 2319-8142	International
132.	Kabab Chini (Piper cubeba) & Its Healing Corollary in Unani Medicine: An Overview.	American Journal of Pharmacy & Health Research. 2013; 1(6):1-9. ISSN NO.: 2321-3647	International
133.	Qust (SaussureaLappaClarke.) - A Potent Herb of Unani Medicine: A Review.	International Journal of Current Pharmaceutical Research.2013; 5 (4) 1-4. Online ISSN: 0975-7066	International
134.	AgrimoniaeupatoriaLinn. A Traditional Herb and its Scientific Testimony- A Review.	American Journal of Pharmacy & Health Research. 2013; 1(6):25-36. ISSN NO: 2321-3647	International
135.	Kalonji (Nigella Sativa) - The Blessed Medicinal Herb.	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Life Sciences.2013; 3(4):177-186. ISSN 2249-6793	International
136.	Ustukhuddus (LavandulaStoechasLinn.) A Traditional Herb with Versatile Pharmacological Activity: Overview.	American Journal of Pharmacy & Health Research .2013; 1(6):38-46.ISSN NO: 2321-3647	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

137.	Faqr-Ud-Dam (Anaemia) an Age- Old Malady in Unani Medicine -An Overview.”	International Journal of Pharmamedix India. 2014; 2(4):782-89.ISSN: 2348-0270	International
138.	Muscular Dystrophy (Istirkha) and its management through Unani Medicine: A Review.	International Journal of Herbal Medicine. 2014; 2 (4): 01-04. E-ISSN: 2321-2187, P-ISSN: 2394-0514	International
139.	Versatile Pharmacological Action And Compound Formulation Of KundurIn Unani Medicine: A Review.	International Journal of Pharmacognosy. 2014; 1(10): 627-631. ISSN (Online): 2348-3962, ISSN (Print): 2394-5583	International
140.	Efficacy of JoshandaZeequnnafas and Habbe Hindi Zeeqi in Zeequnnafas (Bronchial Asthma) - An Observational Open Clinical Trial.”	International Journal of Pharmamedix India.2014:2(4), 772-81.ISSN: 2348-0270	International
141.	Iksir-e-Badan (Elixir): Unique Influence from Unani Medicine – A Review.	International Journal of Herbal Medicine 2014; 1 (6): 37-42. E-ISSN: 2321-2187, P-ISSN: 2394-0514	International
142.	Al-Arkan Theory of Origin and Continuation of life: Misunderstood and Ignored.	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences. 2014; 22(1): 50-55.ISSN 2415-1297 (Online) ISSN 2415-1300 (Print)	International
143.	Concept and management of fatty liver disease in Unani medicine Vis - A - Vis conventional medicine– A Review.	Spatula DD.2014; 4(4):233-241.ISSN:1309-9914	International
144.	Regimenal Therapy in Unani Medicine with Focus on Purgatives – Avicenna’s Approach.	International Journal of Pharmacognosy.2014; 1(7): 409-414 ISSN (Online): 2348-3962, ISSN (Print): 2394-5583	International
145.	“Hepatocentric Activity of Afsanteen (Artemisia Absinthium L) in Unani Medicine – An Appraisal”.	International Journal of Pharmamedix India.2014; 2(3): 804-14.ISSN: 2348-0270	International
146.	Sibr (Aloe vera) and its therapeutic efficacy described in Unani Medicine: A Review.	Journal of Scientific and Innovative Research. 2014; 3(5): 545-551.ISSN 2320-4818	National
147.	Pain alleviation in Unani medicine – A conceptual analysis.	International Journal of Pharma Sciences and Research.2014; 5(12):927-934.ISSN: 0975-9492	International
148.	Hepatoprotective, anticancer & antiviral effects of BhuiAmla in Unani medicine: an overview.	Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies. 2014; 2(6): 50-52. ISSN PRINT: 2394-0530, ISSN ONLINE: 2320-3862	National
149.	Shoneez (Nigella sativa) and its therapeutic effect in Unani Medicine-A Review.	IJPSR. 2015; 6(1):12-14. ISSN: 0975-9492	International
150.	AqerQerha (Anacyclus Pyrethrum Dc.) A Nobel Drug of Unani System of Medicine-A Review.	International Journal of Pharmacognosy. 2015; 2(3): 116-122. ISSN (Online): 2348-3962, ISSN (Print): 2394-5583	International
151.	Biskhapra (TrianthemaportulacastrumLinn) and its medicinal utility mentioned in Unani System of Medicine–A Review.	International Journal of Pharma Sciences and Research.2015; 6(4):790-795.ISSN: 0975-9492	International
152.	Ilaj Bil Ghiza (Dietotherapy) A core principle of Unani treatment-An appraisal.	Journal of Biological & scientific opinion.2015; 3(1):52-56. ISSN (Online): 2321– 6328	National



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

153.	An Insight on Malankholia (Melancholia): Unani Perspective.	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences. 2015; 23(4): 140-146. ISSN 2415-1297 (Online) ISSN 2415-1300 (Print)	International
154.	Geriatric Care and Concept of Anti-Aging in Unani System of Medicine and Western Perspective: A Review.	Journal of Gerontology & Geriatric Research. 2015; 4(2):1-6. ISSN: 2167-7182	International
155.	Time Tested Safe and Effect Oriented Drugs in Unani Medicine for Dyslipidemia-A Review.	J HomeopAyurv Med. 2015; 4(1):1-6. ISSN: 2167-1206.	National
156.	Evaluation of Antispasmodic Activity of Petroleum Ether Extract of Seeds of Apium graveolens Linn (PEESAG) on Acetylcholine Induced Contraction in Guinea Pigs Ileum-An experimental study	International Journal of Pharma Sciences and Research. 2015; 6(12):1397-1400. ISSN: 0975-9492	International
157.	Gandhak (Sulphur) and its medicinal importance described in Unani Medicine: Mini Review	Journal of Scientific and Innovative Research 2015; 4(4):191-192 ISSN 2320-4818	International
158.	Efficacy of Spirulina (Tahlab) in patients of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (Ziabetus Shakri) A Randomized Controlled Trial.	Journal of Diabetes and Metabolism. 2016. doi: 10.4172/2155-6156.1000710. ISSN: 2155-6156	National
159.	Clinical efficacy of Unani Formulation in the Management of Chronic Cervicitis-An Observational Clinical Study.	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. 2016; 2(3): 00-103. ISSN: 2454-9142	International
160.	Antispasmodic Activity of Petroleum Ether Extract of Seeds of Apium graveolens (PEESAG) on Histamine Induced Contraction in Guinea Pig's Ileum.	International Journal of Pharma Sciences and Research. 2016; 7(4):181-184. ISSN: 0975-9492	International
161.	Diet, diabetes and Unani medicine: An evidence based Approach in	International Journal of Applied Research 2016; 2(4): 337-339 ISSN Print: 2394-7500, ISSN Online: 2394-5869	International
162.	Nephroprotective Effect and Unani Medicine: A Review.	Journal of Nephrology & Therapeutics. 2016; 6(1): oi:10.4172/2161-0959.1000236. ISSN 2161-0959	National
163.	Efficacy of Unani Formulation in the Management of Chronic Cervicitis-A Prospective Observational Study.	International Journal of Herbal Medicine 2016; 4(2): 01-04. E-ISSN: 2321-2187, P-ISSN: 2394-0514	International
164.	Efficacy of Kanduri (Coccinia indica) in diabetes associated dyslipidemia - A randomized single blind standard controlled study,	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2017; 1(1): 01-04. ISSN (P): 2616-454X, ISSN (E): 2616-4558	International
165.	Efficacy of Unani formulation and Roghan-e-Dhatura in Adhesive Capsulitis: An open labeled interventional study.	International Journal of Herbal Medicine. 2017; 5(4):29-32 E-ISSN: 2321-2187, P-ISSN: 2394-0514	International
166.	Unani approach to cancer (Sartan) and its management: A review.	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2017; 1(2): 01-03. ISSN (P): 2616-454X, ISSN (E): 2616-4558	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

167.	Design and development of Unani anti-inflammatory cream.	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine. 2017 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 140-144. ISSN: 0975-9476	International
168.	Concept and management of hypertension: A review.	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2017; 1(1):17-20. ISSN (P): 2616-454X , ISSN (E): 2616-4558	International
169.	Preventive, Promotive and curative aspects of Dementia in Complimentary medicine (Unani) through Black Box Design,	International Journal of Herbal Medicine (IJHM), 2017 Volume 5(1), 1-5 E-ISSN: 2321-2187, P-ISSN: 2394-0514	International
170.	Nephroprotective effect of BeekhKasni (Roots of Cichoriumintybus) in the form of methanolicand aqueous extract in Gentamycin induced rat models	Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry. 2017; 6(3): 337-341. ISSN Print: 2349-8234, ISSN Online: 2278-4136	International
171.	Therapeutic potentials of hijama-bila-shart (dry cupping therapy): A review	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2017; 1(1): 21-24. ISSN (P): 2616-454X , ISSN (E): 2616-4558	Internal
172.	Nephroprotective Agents Used in Unani Medicine-An Evidence Based Approach	J NephrolTher .2017; 7(3): 296. doi:10.4172/2161-0959.1000296 ISSN: 2161-0959	International
173.	Efficacy and safety of Spirulina in type 2 Diabetes-A Randomized Standard Control Trial.	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2018;7(1):24-29. ISSN: 2320-8015	National
174.	Efficacy of Kanduri in type 2 DM (ZiabetesShakri): A randomized single blind standard controlled clinical trial.	International Journal of Applied Research 2018; 4(5): 157-161.ISSN Print: 2394-7500, ISSN Online: 2394-5869	International
175.	Approach of understanding Dyslipidemia in Unani Medicine	Journal of The Pharma Innovation.2018;7 (12):235 E-ISSN: 2277-7695, P-ISSN: 2349-8242	National
176.	Understanding hypothyroidism in Unani Medicine.	Journal of Integrative Medicine. 2019;17(6):387-391.ISSN 20954964	International
177.	Clinical efficacy of polyherbal Unani formulation in patients of newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus - A case series study	International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education 2019; 4(1): 985-987 ISSN: 2456-0057.	International
178.	Clinical efficacy and safety of Unani formulation for the management of Sharaa (Urticaria) - A case series study	The Pharma Innovation Journal. 2019; 8(2): 454-455. E-ISSN: 2277-7695, P-ISSN: 2349-8242	National
179.	A brief review of Halelajat (Terminalia chebula) in Unani medicine	Journal of complementary medicine Research 2020. 10.5455/jcmr.xxxxxx. E-ISSN 2577-5669.	International
180.	A Randomized single blind controlled clinical trial on safety and efficacy of a Unani formulation (Itrifal-e-Sagheer) in dyslipidemia	CELLMED. 2020; 10(1):8-1. eISSN : 2233-8985	International
181.	Efficacy of Qurs-e- Gulnar in Ziabetes (Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus): A Single Blind Randomized Controlled Trial	J Complement Integr Med.2020; 18(2):0072. DOI: 10.1515/jcim-2020-0072.ISSN: 1553-3840	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

182.	Condition, causes and type of imtizaj determine the quality of life: An Appraisal	Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies 2020; 8(3): 136-140. ISSN PRINT: 2394-0530, ISSN ONLINE: 2320-3862	National
183.	Chronology of COVID-19 Pandemic – the Un-flatten Curve	International Journal of Pharma Sciences and Research (IJPSR). 2020; 11(5):87-96. DOI: 10.21817/ijpsr/2020/v11i5/201103025. ISSN:0975-9492	International

**2. DEPARTMENT OF ILMUL ADVIA**

<b>1. Prof Abdul Wadud</b>			
Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National/ International
184.	Antilithiatic effect of Peucedanumgrande C. B. Clarke in chemically induced urolithiasis in rats	Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 194, 24 December 2016, 1122–1129. PubMed, PMID: 27825989, Elsevier.	International
185.	Efficacy of Adiantum capillus veneris Linn in chemically induced urolithiasis in rat,	Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 146, Issue 1, 7 March 2013, 411–416. PubMed PMID:, 23333749, Elsevier.	International
186.	Pharmacognostic evaluation of Leucas cephalotes Spreng leaves	Phcog. J, Vol. 4, issue 32, Nov-Dec, 2012, Elsevier.	National
187.	Preparation of Kushta Sammulfar (calx of Arsenic) by muffle furnace using the temperature pattern extrapolated from classical method of its preparation as practiced in Unani Medicine,	Unani Medicus 2011 1(2).	National
188.	Concept of gastric Ulcer in Unani Medicine; A review,	International Journal of Industrial Pharmacy and Biosciences, 1(1):2012.	National
189.	Physiochemical and biological properties of Adiantum capillus–veneris Linn; An important drug of Unani system of medicine,	IJCRR, vol 04, issue 21, 2012.	International
190.	Evaluation of wound healing activity of Post Anar (Punicagranatum Linn) in rat models	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, 1(1), 2012,	National
191.	Standardization of Kushta Sammulfar (Calx of Arsenic trioxide) prepared by two Different Methods,	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, Vol.7(3): 2012	National
192.	Scientific appraisal of Urolithiasis and its remedial measures in Unani medicine,	Journal of Herbal Medicine 8 (2017) 1–7, Elsevier.	National
193.	Evolution of drug: A historical perspective,	JIIHM, Hyderabad, Jan- June, 2007, Pub Med PMID: 19569453.	National
194.	Antifertility Activity of Lac (Lacciferlacca Kerr.) in Female Wistar Rat Model,	Immunology Endocrine & Metabolic Agents- Medicinal Chemistry (Formerly Current Medicinal Chemistry-Immunology Endocrine & Metabolic Agents), January, 2016:16, (1), 39-48.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

195.	Comparative phytochemical and physicochemical studies of Karanj and karanjawa,	Hamdard Medicus, Vol. XL Jan-March 1997. ISSN:0250-7188	International
196.	A Holistic food substance and a drug,	JIIHM, Vol. XXXIX No.2, Jul.-Dec., 2009, NIIMH, Hyderabad	National
197.	Efficacy of Post Beekhe Madar (Calotropis gigantea) Root bark in experimentally Induced diarrhea,	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine, Vol. 5(3): I, 8, 2010.	National
198.	Comparative Toxicity Studies of Various Dosage forms of Sammul far in mice, October, 2011	in IJTK, Vol.10 (4) Oct.2011	National
199.	Healing property of Jawarish Tabasheer, Unani polyherbal formulation in Induced Gastric Ulceration in Rat Models,	Unani Research, Pharmacog. Net. Jul.- Dec.2011, Vol.1, Issue 2.	National
200.	Pharmacognostical evaluation of root of Gumma (Leucas cephalotes Spreng.),	Indian Journal of Natural Product Resource, Vol.4 (1), Mar.2013 (published in April, 2013).	National
201.	In Vitro effect of hydro alcoholic extract of Adiantum capillus. veneris Linn. on Calcium Oxalate crystallization,	International Journal of Green Pharmacy (IJGP), Vol.07, Issue 02, April-June 2013, 106-110.	International
202.	Historical perspective of comparative evolution of Calcination.	JISHIM, Vol.12-13, No.23,24,25,26, April-Oct. 2013-2014	International
203.	Gulnar (flower of Punicagranatum Linn): precious medicinal herb of Unani medicine- an overview	Int J Cur Res Rev, Oct. 2013/ Vol 05 (20)	International
204.	clinical efficacy of a Unani Formulation in the Treatment of Bronchial Asthama,	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 8 (3): 31-41, 2013.	International
205.	Evaluation of Anti-ulcer activity of hydro alcoholic extract of Post Sumaq (Rhus coriaria Linn.) in Ethanol induced Gastric ulcer in experimental Rats,	Int. Res. J. Medical Sci. Vol. 1(10), 7-12, November (2013)	International
206.	Temperament and action of Unani Drugs: An integrated approach, Ind.	J. Unani Med. Vol. III (Issue-1, Jan. June, 2010)	National
207.	Gentianaoliveri Griseb. (flower of Ghaafis): A valuable medicinal herb of Unani Medicine- a review,	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, Volume 3, Issue 9, 240-247.	International
208.	A comparative Experimental Study of Karanjwa (Caesalpinia bonducella Flem.) and (Pongamia glabra Vent) for their analgesic and antipyretic effect in Experimental model	IJUM, Vol. II. Issue 2, National Environmental Science academy, New Delhi, July-December, 2009	National
209.	Pharmacognostic Evaluation of Dammul Akhawain with reference to standardization,	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, Vol.9 (3): 2014,57-64.	International
210.	Antipyretic activity of Gule Ghaafis (Gentianaoliveri Griseb), on yeast induced pyrexia in animal model,	IJPSR (2015), vol.6, issue 8, 3528-3533.	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

211.	Use of traditions drugs in pregnant and nursing mothers: A review of associated adversed dreg reactions.	J. Pharm. Sci. Innov. 2016; 5(1): 12-17.	International
212.	Concept and management of Air Pollution in Unani Medicine,	Ind. J. Unani Med. Vol. IV (Issue-1, Jan. June, 2011.	National
213.	Controversies pertaining to Unani Drugs: Causes and Remedial Measures,	Ind. J. Unani Med. Vol. IV (Issue-1, Jan. June, 2011	National
214.	Exploration of Unani Concept of Ghairtabii dam (Morbid blood),	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, Vol.11(3): 83-92, 2016.	National
215.	Methods of processing of Lac (Lacciferlacca Kerr.) described in Unani system of Medicine,	Research Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2013.	National
216.	Study of Market Samples of Khulanjan for Their Quality Standards,	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, Vol.12(1): 65-74, 2017.	National
217.	Study of male sexual function improving effect of cotton seed ( <i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> Linn.) in albino rats,	Unani Medicus, Vol.4, issue 1, Jan.-June., 2017.	National
218.	IlajbilGhiza (Dietotherapy): A Core Mode of Unani Treatment,	Journal of Advanced Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences & Pharmacology Interventions Volume 2, Issue 1 – 2018:27-35.	International
219.	Anti-Inflammatory and analgesic activity of Habbe Gule Aakh (A Polyherbal Unani formulation) in animal mode	JAIM, Elsevier (2019)1-5. (in Press)	International
220.	Unani Concept of Drug Substitution (Therapeutic Interchange) and its Validation on Scientific Parameters	JAIM, Elsevier. (in Press)	International
221.	Efficacy of a combined therapy in Shaqiqa (Migraine without aura) - A Case Report 4202.	J. Ayu. Herb. Med., 2018; 4 (2):1-5 .2018.	National
222.	A concept of Muzir (Toxicity) and Musleh (Corrective of Unani drugs with scientific evidences: An Overview,	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine,2018,7(1).	National
223.	Physicochemical Standardization of Mucilage Obtained from, <i>Althaea officinalis</i> Linn- Root,	Pharmacogn. Mag.Vol. 15, Issue 62, 2019	National
224.	Evaluation of Abstract Market Samples of Duqu with Reference to Standardization	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, Apr – June 2018, Vol. 13, No. 2, 37-46	National
225.	Quality assessment of market samples of crude drugs with particular refence to Asrol ( <i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> Benth ex. Kurz).	The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2020;9(3):197-201	International
226.	Age of Unani drugs and the concept of shelf-life: A comparative assessment,	The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 2020;9(3):210-216	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

<b>2. Prof Ghulamuddin Sofi</b>			
227.	Evaluation of Mizaj (Temperament) in Menopausal Transition Symptoms: A Pilot Study,	J Res Development 2015, 3: 126	National
228.	Determination of Temperament of Mufrad (Single) Unani Drugs with the help of an Inventory Exemplifying Their Organoleptic and Physical Attributes	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine 2013, Volume 8, No 4, 11 – 27	National
229.	Review Paper Critical assessment of the concept of Mizaj-e-advia (Temperament of Drugs) and its role in Drug development	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences Vol. 1(9), 10-14, October (2013) Int. Res. J. Medical Sci. ISSN 2320 –7353	International
230.	Correlation of Degree of Mizaj (Temperament) of Unani Drugs with their Acute Toxicity Status (LD50): An Empirical Study	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2(1), Jan-June 2013: 56 - 61	National
231.	Temperament and Action of Unani Drugs: An Integrative Approach	Ind. J. Unani Med. Vol III (1), 2010, 23 – 30	National
232.	Acute Toxicity of Aqerqarha (Anacycluspyretherum DC) root in swiss albino mice	Hippocratic J. Unani Med, Vol 11 (2); 9 – 14, 2016	National
233.	Preparation of KushtaSammulfar (calx of Arsenic) by Muffle Furnace using the temperature Pattern Extrapolated from the Classical Method of its Preparation as Practiced in Unani Medicine,”	Unani Medicus, 2011 1(2), 36- 39	National
234.	Comparative toxicity study of various dosage forms of Sammul far (Arsenic trioxide) in mice	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, Vol. 10 (4), October 2011, pp. 721-726	National
235.	A Review of Regulatory Guidelines on Stability Studies	The Journal of Phytopharmacology 2019; 8(3): 147-151	National
236.	Unani concept of drug substitution (therapeutic interchange) and its validation on scientific parameters	J Ayurveda Integr Med (2018), <a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaim.2017.11.006">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaim.2017.11.006</a>	National
237.	Unani Medicine and Stability Studies – A Short Communication	Pharmacognosy Journal, November 2010   Vol 2   Issue 16	National
238.	Ali bin Abbas Majusi and AmaarMurakkaba	JahaneTibb, Vol 12, Issue 1, 2010	National
239.	Accelerated Stability Studies of Safoof Burs - An Unani Compound Formulation	Phcog.Net   www.unanires.org, Jan 2011   Vol 1   Issue 1	National
240.	Antilithiatic effect of Peucedanum grande C. B. Clarke in chemically induced urolithiasis in rats	Journal of Ethnopharmacology 194 (2016) 1122–1129	National
241.	Evaluation of anti-ulcer activity of hydro alcoholic extract of Post Sumaq (Rhus coriaria Linn.) in Ethanol induced Gastric ulcer in experimental rats	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences 1 (10), 7-12	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

242.	Abstinence Syndrome Attenuating Effect of Habbe Shifa in Morphine Dependent Rats	IJPT  July-2014   Vol. 6   Issue No  1  6303-6309	International
243.	Pharmacognostic Evaluation of Dammul Akhwain with reference to Standardisation	Hippocratic J. Unani Med, Vol 9, 57 – 64, 2014	National
244.	Mosquito larvicidalefficay of Acorus calamus extracts against Aedesaegypti L. larvae	Asian Pac J Trop Dis 2014; 4(Suppl 1): S181-S185	International
245.	Mosquito Larvicidal Efficacy of Storax (Liquidambar orientalis) against Aedesaegypti L. Larvae	Journal of Natural Remedies, Vol 13 (2)   July 2013	National
246.	Study of diuretic activity of TukhmKarafs (seeds of ApiumgravoelensL.) in albino rats	Hippocratic J. Unani Med. 8(1): 2013, 1-8	National
247.	Evaluation of mosquito larvicidal effect of Nagarmotha (Cyprus rotandus) extractsagainstAedesaegypti L. larvae,”	International Journal of Green Pharmacy, Jan – march 2013, 7: 37 – 40	International
248.	Evaluation of wound healing activity of Post Anar(P granatum Linn) in rat model,”	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2013; 1(1). 6 – 11	National
249.	Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effect of barge hulba (Leaves of Trigonella foenum graecum)	Unani Res 2010; 1 (1), 23-30	National
250.	Effect of Rhizome Extract of Bisfaij (Polypodium Vulgare Linn) in induced catalepsy in animal model,”	International Journal of Institutional Pharmacy and Life Sciences, 2012; vol. 2(4): July-August 2012, 94 – 108	International
251.	Hepatoprotective Activity of Gumma (LeucascephalotesSpreng.) Against Carbon Tetrachloride Induced Hepatotoxicity in Wistar Rats”,	Ancient Science of Life, Vol 31 (2), (2011), 44 – 48	National
252.	Wound Healing Activity of Berge Lajwanti (Mimosa Pudica Linn) in Animal Model”,	Unani Medicus, 2010 1(1), 49- 59	National
253.	Role of badranjboya (Nepeta hindostana) in the prevention ofatherosclerosis: single blind randomizedcontrolled clinicaltrial	International Journal of Current Research, 2017. 09, (02), 46205 – 46212	International
254.	Clinical Management of Huzaz/Abria (Dandruff) with a Pharmacopoeal Preparation of a Unani Medicine and its Cosmatic Evaluation	Ancient Science of Life, Vol 29 (2009), 24 – 27	National
255.	Evaluation of the efficacy of leach therapy in knee osteoarthritis	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2013, 1(1), 29 – 35	National
256.	Clinical evaluation of efficacy and safety of polyherbal formulation in acne vulgaris	Egyptian Dermatology, Vol 7, 2:2, December 2011	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

257.	Role of Massage Therapy in the control and prevention of Diseases: A Case Series of Medicated Massage	IJRAP 2011; 2(5), 1474- 1477	International
258.	Clinical Efficacy and Safety of a Pharmacopial Polyherbal Unani Formulation in Pityriasis Versicolor: A Comparative Randomized Single-Blind Study	The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine, Volume 18, Number 10, 2012, pp. 978-982	National
259.	Clinical efficacy of a Unani Herbal formulation of Hemidesmus Indica and ointment of Astragalus hamosus in endocervicitis – a randomized single blind, standardcontrolled trial	International Journal of Current Research and Review, Vol 3, issue 11, 2011, 170 - 178	International
260.	Efficacy of massage with roghan seer in motor recovery in hemiplegia secondary to ischaemic stroke	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, Vol. 10 (4), October 2011, pp. 731-735	National
261.	Study of Warne Shoab Muzmin (Chronic Bronchitis) with therapeutic evaluation of a Unani formulation	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, Vol. 10 (4), October 2011, pp. 706-710	
262.	Therapeutic evaluation of safoofe bars in the Management of Vitiligo - A preliminary study	Unani Research, 39-42, Jan 2011   Vol 1   Issue 1	National
263.	Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy and safety of Delphinium denudatum wall (Jadwar) in patients with Diabetic Neuropathy: A Randomised single-blind standard controlled study	Am. J. Pharm Health Res 2014; 2(10): 38 – 49	International
264.	Comparative Study of Kundur (Boswellia serrata) and Tareeq (Diaphoresis) in the Management of SamneMufrit (Obesity): A Randomised Clinical Trial	Int J Health Sci Res. 2017; 7(10):186-196	International
265.	Scientific appraisal of urolithiasis and its remedial measures in Unani medicine	Journal of Herbal Medicine 8 (2017) 1-7	National
266.	Unani approaches to the method of formulating a Murakkab (compound drug formulation)	J Ayurveda Integr Med (2017), <a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jaim.2017.04.008">http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jaim.2017.04.008</a>	National
267.	Understanding hypothyroidism in Unani medicine	Journal of Integrative Medicine, <a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joim.2019.05.006">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joim.2019.05.006</a>	National
268.	The basic rules and methods of mosquito rearing (Aedes aegypti)	Tropical Parasitology Jan 2014   Volume 4   Issue 1   53 - 55	National
269.	A comprehensive review of phytochemical and pharmacological profile of Anar (Punica granatum Linn): A heaven's fruit	Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine 1 (1), 22-26	National
270.	Exploration of Unani concept of blood purifying drugs and likely models for its screening	Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science Vol.18 No.02 April 19	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

271.	Medicinal Effects ofKaahu (Lactuca Sativa Linn) Described in Unani Medicine - A Review.	International Journal of Pharmacology & Toxicology 2016; 6(1): 34 - 37	International
272.	Aqer Qerha (Anacyclus pyrethrum DC.) A noble Drug of Unani System of Medicine-a Review	International Journal Pharmacognosy, 2015; Vol. 2(3): 116-122.	International
273.	Explanation of term 'ikhtanak-ur-rehm' in present disease categories of ICD10	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences 4(2): March-April 2015, 20 – 26	International
274.	The incredible benefits of Nagarmotha (Cyperusrotundus)	International Journal of Nutrition, Pharmacology, Neurological Diseases   January-March 2014   Vol 4  Issue 1: 23 – 27. ISSN:2231-2722	International
275.	Sweet flag (Acoruscalamus Linn.): An incredible medicinal herb	Int J Green Pharm 2013; 7:288-96	International
276.	Traditional Kashmiri Recipe “Shangri Khawa”as a stimulant Drink and effective Home Remedy for Respiratory Problems	IJPARG; 2013, 2(3):110 -113	International
277.	Catalepsy, A Scientific Model for Exploring Unani Herbs having possible Specificity for Different Neurotransmitters: A Review	Am. J. Pharm Tech Res. 2012; 2(6), pp 179 – 186	International
278.	Concept of Catalepsy (Jamood / Shakhoos) in Greeko-Arab Medicine: A Review,”	International Pharmaceutica Scientia  October-December 2012  Vol. 2   Issue 4/1- 6	International
279.	Halelah Siyah (Terminalia Chebula Retz): In Unani System of Medicine And modern Pharmacology: A Review	International Journal of Institutional Pharmacy and Life Sciences, 2012; vol. 2(4): July-August 2012, 138 - 145	International
280.	Polypodium vulgare linn. A versatile herbal medicine: a review	IJPSR, 2012; vol. 3(6): 1616-1620	International
281.	Hakim Brakilus ki Tareekhi Haqeeqat – EkThaquiqi Mutaala	JahaneTibb 2012, Vol 2(2),31 – 34	National
282.	Leach Therapy- A Wholistic Approach of Treatment in Unani Medicine	Ancient Science of Life, Vol 31(1), (2011), 31 – 35	National
283.	Unani system of medicine - Introduction and Challenges	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences 18:1, 27-30, 2010	International
284.	Production of crude Drugs in Unani System of Medicine	Pharmacognosy Journal   November 2010   Vol 2   Issue 16	National
285.	Perception of health promotion in Unani herbal medicine	Journal of Herbal Medicine 2 (2012) 1–5	National
286.	Etymology of Warne Shoab Muzmin (Chronic Bronchitis) and Its Management in Unani (Greeko- Arab) System of Medicine	JISHIM 2007-2008, 6-7, 86	International
287.	Cardiac Diseases and Its Causes in Unani Perspective	Research and Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy, ISSN: 2394-1960(online) Volume 2, Issue 3 www.stmjournals.com	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

288.	Nephroprotective Effect and Unani Medicine: A Review	Journal of Nephrology & Therapeutics; 6: 236. doi:10.4172/2161-0959.1000236	National
289.	Use of Traditional Drugs in Pregnant and Nursing Mothers	Journal of Pharmaceutical Science and Innovation 2016; 5 (1): 12 - 17	National
290.	Nephroprotective effect of Beekh Kasni (Roots of Cichorium intybus) in the form of methanolic and aqueous extract in Gentamycin induced rat models	Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry 2017; 6(3): 337-341	National
291.	Observational and Critical Assessment of Unani Pharmacopoeias and Formularies	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2017, Volume 6, Issue 1, pp. 403-412	International
292.	Role of Unani System of Medicine in Global Health Care: An Emerging Field	Orthop Muscular Syst 6: 249. doi:10.4172/2161-0533.1000249	International
293.	Approach of understanding dyslipidaemia in unani medicine	The Pharma Innovation Journal 2018; 7(12): 235-237	National

**3. Dr. Najeeb Jahan**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National/ International
294.	Wound Healing Activity of Berge Lajwanti (Mimosa Pudica Linn) in Animal Model	Unani Medicus- an International journal. 2010; 1(2): 49-59. ISSN:2230-8083	International
295.	Physico-chemical and phytochemical study of Ruta graveolens Linn. Seeds	Unani Medicus- an International journal- Jan-June 2011; 1 (2): 52-57. ISSN:2230-8083	International
296.	Healing property of Jawarish Tabasheer. Unani polyherbal formulation in Induced Gastric Ulceration in Rat Models.	Unani Research, an official publication of Pharmacog. Net- July-Dec.2011; 1(2): 29-35. ISSN:0973- 8490	National
297.	Preparation of Kushta Sammul far (calx of Arsenic) by muffle furnace using the temperature pattern extrapolated from classical method of its preparation as practiced	Unani Medicus- an International journal. Jan-June 2011,1 (2): 36-39. ISSN:2230-8083	International
298.	Comparative Toxicity Studies of Various Dosage forms of Sammul far in mice	International Journal of Traditional Knowledge 2011; 10 (4): 721-726. ISSN:0975-1068	International
299.	Ruta graveolens: from Tradional system of Medicine to modern Pharmacology: an over view.	Am. J. PharmTech Res. April 2012, 2: 239-252. ISSN:2249- 3387	International
300.	Concept of Obesity (Samane Muftrat) and its consequences in Greeko-Arab medicine: A Review	Internationale Pharmaceutica Scientia 2012; 2 (1): 1-8. ISSN:2231- 5896	International
301.	Standardization of Kushte Sammul far (Calx of Arsenic Trioxide) prepared by two different methods	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine 2012; ISSN:0974- 1291	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

302.	Concept of Gastric Ulcer in Unani Medicine - A review	International Journal of Industrial Pharmacy and Biosciences. 2012; 1(1): 133-143. ISSN:0975-6299	International
303.	Evaluation of anti-ulcer effect of Jawarish Tabasheer in rat model.	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2012; 1(1), 18-22. ISSN:2320-8015	National
304.	Evaluation of chronic toxicity of Kushta Sammulfar (calx of Arsenic trioxide)	Journal of Xenobiotics 2013; 3(3):14- 23. ISSN:2039-4713	International
305.	Historical perspective evaluation of Calcination	JISHIM (The International Society for the History of Islamic Medicine) Vol 12-13(23-26), Apr-Oct, 2013-14. Pp. 59-61. ISSN:1303-6678	International
306.	Physico Chemical Standardization of Tukhme Karafs (seeds of <i>Apium graveolens</i> Linn)	International Journal of Comprehensive Pharmacy 2013; 6(3): 1-6. ISSN:0976- 8157	International
307.	<i>Rosa damascene</i> : a flower with medicinal properties	Universal Journal of Pharmacy 2013; 2(4): 15-19. ISSN:2320-303X	International
308.	Gulnar (Flower of <i>Punica Granatum</i> Lin): Precious Medicinal Herb of Unani Medicine- An Overview	International Journal of Current Research & Review 2013; 5(20): 16-21. ISSN:0975-5241	International
309.	Unani Description of Duqu ( <i>Peucedanum grande</i> C.B Clarke) and its Scientific Report	International Research Journal of Biological sciences 2013; 2(9): 76-79. ISSN:2278- 2202	International
310.	Evaluation of antithrombotic activity of duqu ( <i>peucedanum grande</i> cb 21larke) in animal model	World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences 2013; 2(5): 3915-3928. ISSN: 2278- 4357	International
311.	An interventional trial to evaluate efficacy of Nutool therapy in control of primary insomnia among elderly using insomnia severity index	International Journal of Current Research & Review 2013; 5(19): 103-109. ISSN:0976-4852	International
312.	Dalak (Massage) in Unani Medicine: A Review	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2014; 3(1): 162-174. ISSN:2320- 0251	International
313.	Unani perspective and Recent Studies of Sandal Safed ( <i>Sanatalum Album</i> Linn) L	World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences 2014, 3(8): 2133-2145. ISSN: 2278- 4357	International
314.	Sandroos ( <i>Tachylobium hornemannianum</i> ): A Review	World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences July 2014;3 (8): 364-374. ISSN:2278- 4357	International
315.	Dieto- herbal Approach of Obesity in Unani System of Medicine- A Review	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 2015, 4(9): 2216- 2230. ISSN:2277-7105	International
316.	Cardiology in Unani Medicine: A Review	Journal of AYUSH, Oct/Nov 2015;4(3): 43-48. ISSN:2321-6484	National
317.	Evaluation of antidepressant Activity and the possible Mechanism of Action of Majoon Najah in Experimental Animal	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine 2015; 10(3): 9-23. ISSN:0974-1291	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

318.	Role of Ilaj- Bit- Tadbeer in Pain Management: a Non-Pharmacological Approach	International Journal of Herbal Medicine 2016; 4(6): 92-94. ISSN:2321-2187	International
319.	Antidepressant Activity of a Unani formulation Majoon Najah in Animal Models	Unani Medicus- an International Journal 2016; 3(1),17-23. ISSN:2230-8083	International
320.	Evaluation of Antiobesity and Hypolipidaemic effect of Sandroos (Trachylobium hornemannaianum Hayne) in Diet Induced Obesity in Rats	International Journal of Medical & Health Research, March 2017, 3(3): 13-20. ISSN:2454-9142	International
321.	Standardization and characterization of Almond gum obtained from Prunus amygdales var dulcis.	World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, July 2017; 6(8): 1431-1443. ISSN:2278- 4357	International
322.	Role of Unani System of Medicine in Global Health Care: An Emerging Field	Orthopedic & Muscular System: Current Research, November 2017; 6(4): 1000249. ISSN:2161-0533	International
323.	Standardization and characterization of Oleo Resin of Pine obtained from Pinus roxburghii Sarg.	American Journal of Pharmatech Research, December 2017; 7(6): 211-227. ISSN:2249-3387	International
324.	Scientific appraisal of Unani concept of Islah-e- advia (purification of drugs) and its importance	Journal of Ethno-pharmacology, April 2020. ISSN:0378-8741	International
325.	Mazaryun (Daphne Oleoides Schreb.) an important Unani Drug: A Review	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research 2020; 7(7): 381 385. ISSN:2364-3211	International

**4. Dr. Nasreen Jahan**

Sl. No.	Title	Name of Journal	National / International
326.	Physico-chemical Standardization of the Seeds of Lactuca scariola, Linn.	Unimed, 2005,vol.1, issue1, 26-28, ISSN 2249-5703	National
327.	Hepato-protective Activity of Unani Medicinal Plants (An Overview)	UNIMED, 2005-06,vol.II,No. 2,51-53, ISSN 2249-5703	National
328.	Studies on a non pharmacopoeal Unani drugs for its effect on aspirin and ethanol induced gastric ulcer	Hamdard Medicus, 2007, vol.50, No.1,142-146, ISSN:0250-7188	International
329.	Hypoglycaemic activity of Berge Arusa and Tukhm Kalonji on 22ephrit induced diabetes mellitus	Hamdard Medicus, 2008, vol. 51,No. 1,77-81, ISSN 0250-7188	International
330.	Physico-chemical studies of Gum acacia	Natural Product Radiance, NISCAIR, New Delhi. 2008,vol.7(4),335-337, ISSN: O976-0504	National
331.	Clinical and Therapeutic Evaluation of Essential Hypertension with Sumbul-Ut- Teeb Amla and Nagarmootha	Journal of Indian Medicine and Homeopathy. 2007-2009, 36-40	National



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

332.	Demographical study of Hypertension	Journal of Indian Medicine and Homeopathy. Oct. 2007-Sept.2009,26-30	National
333.	Anti-Diabetic drug profile of Unani Medicinal Plants (A Phytochemical approach)	Hamdard Medicus, Vol.52, No. 4, 2009. 10-13, ISSN 0250-7188	International
334.	Evaluation of anti inflammatory activity of the pods of Iklil ul Malik ( <i>Astragalus hamosus</i> Linn)	The Journal of Natural Product and Resources, NISCAIR, New Delhi, Vol.1(1), March, 2010, 34-37, ISSN: 0976-0504	National
335.	A Review on Arusa ( <i>Adhatoda vasica</i> , Nees)"	Hamdard Medicus, vol.53, No. 2, 2010, 5-10, ISSN 0250-7188	International
336.	Efficacy of Post Beekhe Madar ( <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> root bark) in experimental diarrhoea	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, CCRUM, New Delhi. 2010, ISSN:0974-1291	National
337.	Anti-ulcer effect of Tukhm Kishneez ( <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> Linn.) in stress induced gastric ulceration in albino rats	Unani Medicus. 2010, vol.5, No. 3, 1-8. ISSN:2230-8083	National
338.	The study of Kabab Chini ( <i>Piper cubeba</i> ) for nephroprotective activity in Cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity	Unani Medicus, Vol.1, issue 1, July-Dec.2010 62-70, ISSN:2230-8083	National
339.	Anti inflammatory activity of the pods of <i>Astragalus hamosus</i> , Linn in experimental animals	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, 2010, ISSN:0974-1291	National
340.	The healing power of Unani Herbs in cardiovascular disorders	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, 2011, Vol.4, issue 1, 27-32, ISSN:0974-1291	National
341.	Controversies pertaining to Unani drugs, causes and remedial measures	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, 2011, Vol.4, issue 1, 1-4. ISSN:0974-1291	National
342.	Evaluation of diuretic activity of hydro alcoholic extract of Biskhapra leaves ( <i>Trianthema portulacastrum</i> Linn.) in rats	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 2011, New Delhi, 2011, Vol.6 (3); 81-88, ISSN:0974-1291	National
343.	Physico-chemical studies of Biskhapra ( <i>Trianthema portulacastrum</i> , Linn) leaves	Indian Journal of Unani Research, vol.11, issue 11, Oct.-Dec.2011, 52-60, ISSN:978-1-257-977709-3	National
344.	Efficacy of Biskhapra leaves ( <i>Trianthema portulacastrum</i> Linn.) in Adriamycin induced nephrotic syndrome in rats	International Journal of Green Pharmacy, Oct. - Dec. 2011, Vol. 5, issue 4, 329-335. ISSN: Print:0973-8258, Online:1998-4103	International
345.	Nephroprotective effect of Kabab Chini ( <i>Piper cubeba</i> ) in chemically induced nephrotoxicity	Saudi Journal of kidney diseases and transplantation 2012, 23(4):773-781, ISSN:1319-2442	International
346.	Physico chemical and biological properties of <i>Adiantum capillus veneris</i> Linn: An important drug of Unani system of Medicine	Int. J. Cur Res Rev, 2012, Nov. Vol. 04 (21), 70-75, ISSN Print:2231-2196. Online:0975-5241	International
347.	Phyto chemical and pharmacological studies on <i>Ocimum basilicum</i> Linn- A review	Int. J. Cur Res Rev, 2012, Vol. 04 (23), 73-83, ISSN: Print:2231-2196. Online:0975-5241	International
348.	Anti diarrhoeal activity of <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> root bark in experimental animals	Journal of research in Unani Medicine, NIUM, Bangalore, 2012, 1(1), 1-5, ISSN: 2320-8015	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

349.	Evaluation of Anti ulcer effect of Jawarish Tabasheer in rat model	Journal of research in Unani Medicine, NIUM, Bangalore, 2012, 1(1),18-22. ISSN:2320-8015	National
350.	Quroohe meda : Atibba ki nazar mein	Jahane tib, July to sept,2013,37-41, ISSN:0974-1372	National
351.	Efficacy of of Adiantum capillus veneris Linn in chemically induced urolithiasis in rats	Journal of Ethno pharmacology, Elsevier, Ireland,146 (2013) 411-416. ISSN:0378-8741	International
352.	Study of diuretic activity of Tukhm Karafs (Seeds of Apium graveolens L.) in albino rats	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, CCRUM, New Delhi, vol.8 (1) 2013,1-9, ISSN:0974-1291	National
353.	Quwwate haiwania buqae hayat ka lazmi juz:dalail ki roshni mein	Jahane tib, Jan.- march, No.03 ,vol.14,2013,49-51, ISSN: 0974-1372	National
354.	In vitro effect of hydro alcoholic extract of Adiantum capillus-veneris Linn. On calcium oxalate crystallization	International Journal of Green Pharmacy,2013, 2013,vol.7, issue 2,106-110. ISSN Print:0973-8258, Online:1998-4103	International
355.	Physico chemical standardization of Tukhm Karafs (Seeds of Apium graveolens Linn.)	International Journal of Comprehensive Pharmacy 2013, vol.4,issue 6, 1-6, ISSN 0976-8157	International
356.	Use of contraceptive methods down through the history: An overview	American Journal of Pharmacy and Health research, (7)2013,20-30, ISSN:2321-3647	International
357.	Medicinal benefits of Lac described in Unani literature: An overview	American journal of Pharma tech research, (5)2013,1-10	International
358.	Methods of processing of Lac (Laccifer lacca Kerr.) described in Unani system of Medicine	Research journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, vol.2(8) 2013,5-7, ISSN:2319-555X	National
359.	Hepato protective activity of Hummaz (Oxalis corniculata Linn.) in CCl <sub>4</sub> induced hepato toxicity in rat	Journal of Research In Unani Medicine, 2 (1) 2013,11-19, ISSN:2320-8015	National
360.	Evaluation of anti ulcer activity of hydro alcoholic extract Post Sumaq( Rhus coriaria Linn) in ethanol induced gastric ulcer in experimental rats	International research journal of Medical sciences, vol.1(10) Nov.2013,7-12, ISSN:2320-7353	International
361.	Methodology for experimental study of Unani drugs used in Gastro intestinal system	Unani Medicus, vol. 2, issue 1, 2013,3-11, ISSN:2230-8083	National
362.	Antifertility activity of Hydroalcoholic extract of Ocimum basilicum Linn. Leaves on female Wistar rats	Journal of Reproduction and Contraception, Elsevier, March, 2013 vol.24, no.1,45-54, ISSN:1001-7844	International
363.	Concept of Birth control in Unani Medicine	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, vol.2, issue 2, 2013,61-66, ISSN:2320-8015,	National
364.	Unani description of Tukhme Karafs (Seeds of Apium graveolens Linn.) and its scientific reports	International Research journal of Biological sciences, vol 2(11) Nov. 2013,88-93, ISSN:2278-3202	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

365.	Study of anti ulcer activity of Coriandrum sativum Linn. in aspirin induced gastric ulcer in albino rats	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine, vol.9 (2)2014,45-58, ISSN:0974-1291	National
366.	Nephroprotection: Meaning and scope in Unani system of Medicine	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine, vol9(1):2014,65-75, ISSN:0974-1291	National
367.	An appraisal of Nephroprotection and the scope of natural products in combating renal disorders	Nephrology and Therapeutics, vol.4.issue 4, 2014,2-6. ISSN:2161-0959	National
368.	Sibr (Aloe vera) and its therapeutic efficacy described in Unani medicine: A review	Journal of Scientific and innovative research, 3(5)2014,545-551, ISSN:2320-4818	National
369.	Study of antifertility effect of Luk Maghsool (Laccifer lacca Kerr) in albino rat with reference to its antiovolatory and estrogenic activity	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine, vol.9 (4):2014,27-39, ISSN:0974-1291	National
370.	Effect of a combination of Piper cubeba L. and Cyperus rotundus L. in experimentally induced urolithiasis in rats	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine, vol.9 (4):2014,13-26, ISSN:0974-1291	National
371.	Biskhapra (Trianthema portulacastrum Linn.) and its medicinal utility mentioned in Unani system of Medicine – A review	International Journal of Pharma Sciences and Research, vol.6, no.4, April 2015, 790-795, ISSN:0975-9492	International
372.	Effect of a combination of Piper cubeba L. and Cyperus rotundus L. in experimentally induced urolithiasis in rats	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine,2014, ISSN:0974-1291	National
373.	Pharmacological and therapeutic potential of Oxalis corniculata Linn.	Discovery Phytomedicine, 2015; 2 (3): 18-22. ISSN:2368-4798	National
374.	Pathophysiology and Treatment of Urolithiasis in Unani Medicine	Indian Journal of History of Science, 51.2.1 (2016) 217-226	National
375.	Antifertility Activity of Lac (Laccifer lacca Kerr.) in Female Wistar Rat Model	Immun., Endoc. & Metab. Agents in Med. Chem., 2016, 16, 39-48	International
376.	Medicinal properties, phytochemistry and pharmacology of Withania somnifera: an important drug of Unani Medicine,	Journal of Scientific and Innovative Research, 2016; 5(4): 156-160, ISSN:2320-4818	National
377.	A review on Phytochemical and biological properties of Calotropis gigantea (Linn) R.Br.	Discovery Phytomedicine, 2016, Vol.3, No.2: 15-21, ISSN 2368-4798	National
378.	Antilithiatic effect of Peucedanum grande C.B. Clarke in chemically induced urolithiasis in rats	Journal of ethnopharmacology, Vol. 194, 24Dec, 2016.Pp 1122-1129, ISSN: 0378-8741	International
379.	Exploration of Unani concept of ghayr tabai dam,	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine, Vol. II(3):83-92,2016. ISSN:0974-1291	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

380.	Effect of combination of <i>Withania somnifera</i> Dunal and <i>Tribulus terrestris</i> Linn on letrozole induced polycystic ovarian syndrome in rats.	Integr med res. Elsevier, 5(2016),293–300, ISSN 2213-4220	International
381.	Scientific appraisal of urolithiasis and its remedial measures in Unani medicine,	Journal of Herbal Medicine, Elsevier, January 8(2017) 1-7 ISSN:2210-8033	International
382.	Review on Kushta ( Calx) , A unique dosage form in Traditional system of medicine	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine, Jan to March, 2018, vol. 13, No. 1, pp 45-72, . ISSN:0974-1291	International
383.	Anti inflammatory and analgesic activity of Habbe gule aakh, a poly herbal Unani formulation in animal models,	Journal of Ayurveda and integrative medicine, Elsevier, Contents lists available at Science Direct 2018,1-5, ISSN:0975-9476)	International
384.	Unani approaches to the method of formulating a murakkab (Compound drug formulation)	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative medicine, Contents lists available at ScienceDirect 2018,1-6, Elsevier. ISSN:0975-9476)	International
385.	Effect of <i>Piper cubeba</i> Linn fruit on ethylene glycol and ammonium chloride induced urolithiasis in male Sprague Dawley rats	Integrative medicine research, July ,2018, Elsevier, ISSN: 2213-4220	International
386.	Hajrul yahood ( <i>Lapis Judaicus</i> ) An important mineral drug of Unani system of medicine for the management of urolithiasis	Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Elsevier, Netherland, vol.222, August, 2018,165-170, ISSN 0378-8741	International
387.	Anti inflammatory and analgesic activity of Habbe gule aakh, a poly herbal Unani formulation in animal models,	Journal of Ayurveda and integrative medicine, Elsevier, 2018,1-5, ISSN:0975-9476	International
388.	<i>Tephrosia purpurea</i> (L.) Pers. ( <i>Sarphuka</i> , Wild Indigo): An important drug of Unani system of medicine,	Discovery Phytomedicine 6(2). DOI:10.15562/phytomedicine.2019.80, ISSN:2368-4798	International
389.	Effect of hydroalcoholic extract of <i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L. Rhizome against ethylene glycol and ammonium chloride-induced urolithiasis in male sprague-dawley rats.	Urological science, 2019;30:99-106. ISSN: Print 1879-5226 Online: 1879-5234	International
390.	In vitro antilithiatic activity of hydro alcoholic extract of <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume bark on Calcium oxalate crystallization	Journal of Integrative medicine,17(2019) 273-281, Elsevier., ISSN:2095-4964	International
391.	An exploration of Unani concept of musaffie dam drugs and likely models for its screenings	Bangladesh journal of medical sciences, vol. 18, issue 2, 2019, pp312-321, ISSN:Print :2223-4721, Online:2076-0299	International
392.	A systematic review of clinical trials examining the effectiveness of Unani drugs on skin diseases	Journal of Herbal Drug, vol. 9. No. 4, 233-241, 2019 Print ISSN: 2008-8884, Online ISSN: 2476-5392	International
393.	Anthelmintic activity of <i>Majoon Sarakhs</i> on Earthworm	Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science Vol. 19 No. 04 October'20, ISSN:Print :2223-4721, Online:2076-0299	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

<b>5. Dr. Md. Imran Khan</b>			
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Title of Paper</b>	<b>Journal</b>	<b>National/ International</b>
394.	Efficacy of Viola odorata flower decoction in chronic rhinosinusitis	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences. doi: 10.5505/ias.2019.08379 2019;27(3): 77-84	International
395.	Phytochemical, Pharmacological and Traditional uses of Mazoo (Quercus infectoria): A Review.	Journal of AYUSH, Vol 9, No 1 (2020)	National
396.	Whole extract optimization of Adhatoda vasica, Nees leaf by using Response Surface Methodology (RSM)	The Journal of Phytopharmacology 2020; 9(1): 24-29.	International
397.	Review on Sarakhs (Dryopteris felix mas): an essential Unani medicine,	Journal of Emerging technology and innovative research, volume 6, Issue 5, May 2019, p25-29 ISSN 2349-5162	International
398.	Therapeutic potential of Ushaq (Dorena ammoniacum D. Don: A unique drug of Unani Medicine	International Journal of Unani and integrative medicine, 2017; 1(2): 34-39	International
399.	Study of antidepressant activity of a Unani formulation Majoon Najah in animal models	Unani Medicus, Volume 3, Issue 1, January-December 2016, p 17-23.	National
400.	Evaluation of Anti-anxiety activity of Majoon Najah using elevated plus maze,	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, 2018, 7(1), p 17-23	National
401.	Ustkhuddoos (Lavandula stoecha Linn)-A review on Morphology, Phytochemistry and Pharmacological activities,	Journal of the International society for the History of Islamic Medicine, Vol. 14-15 No. 27-28-29-30 April/October 2015-2016 p52-55	International
402.	Scientific appraisal of urolithiasis and its remedial measures in Unani medicine	Journal of Herbal medicine, Elsevier, 8 (2017), 1-7.	International
403.	Diuretic Activity of Kabab Chini (Piper cubeba): An experimental study	International Journal of Medicine and Pharmaceutical research, 2014, Vol2 (1), 446-450.	International
404.	Clinical Evaluation of Herbal formulation Qurs Deedan Jadeed for its Anthelmintic activity	International Journal of Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2014, Vol2, Issue3.	International
405.	Versatile Pharmacological action and compound formulation of Kundur in Unani Medicine: A Review	International Journal of Pharmacognosy, October 2014, 628-631.	International
406.	Clinical and Pharmacological aspects of Sandal Safaid (Santalum album Linn.)	Hamdard Medicus, January-March 2014, Vol. 57, No. 1, p15-23. ISSN:0250-7188	International
407.	Clinical efficacy of a Unani formulation on the subjective parameters of Zaghtuddam Qavi Ibtidai (Primary Hypertension)	Journal of the International society for the History of Islamic Medicine, Vol. 14-15 No. 27-28-29-30 April/October 2015-2016 p56-59.	International
408.	Pharmacological and Therapeutic potential of Oxalis corniculata,	Discovery Phytomedicine 2015; 2:18-22.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

409.	Efficacy of pods of Astragalus hamosus Linn in sub acute inflammation	International Journal of Unani Medicine (IJUM), Volume 3, Issue 2, p159—165, 2010	International
410.	Hepato protective activity of Hummaz (Oxalis corniculata Linn.) in CCl4 induced hepato toxicity in rat	Journal of Research In Unani Medicine, Jan.-June 2013,02(01):11-19.	International

**3. DEPARTMENT OF TAHAFFUZI WA SAMAJI TIB**

**1. Dr. Arish M. K. Sherwani**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National / International
411.	Concept of Hypertension In Ancient Unani Literature As Imtala-An Overview	World health review (WHR), Vol.1, issue-10 April 2003, Pp-42-46 State journal (New Delhi-India), R.N.I.Reg. Number DELENG / 2002/7544	International
412.	The contribution of Albucasis (Abul Qasim Zohravi) in venesection	Journal of the International Society for the History of Islamic Medicine. Vol.3, No.5, April, 2004, P6-8. ISSN:1303-667x	International
413.	Spirulina ; An overview	Hamdard Medicus Vol. XLVIII, No. 1, Jan-Mar, 2005, P.53-57. ISSN 0250-7188	International
414.	Evaluation of efficacy of Safoofe Muhazzil as a Unani intervention in the control of Obesity & hypertension	Vol.XLVIII, No.2, April-June, (2005); P145-156. Hamdard Medicus. ISSN 0250-7188	International
415.	Scientific Evaluation of Breakthrough Avenues Of Contraception Sans Side Effects In The Light Of Unani System Of Medicine-An Overview	Cureall Journal of Unani Medicine Oct-Dec 2005 Pp8-11 State journal (Hyderabad-India), R.N.I.Reg. Number APENG/ 2002 / 9091	National
416.	Balaneology: A Concept of Public health bath houses in Arabian life	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol:5, No:9, April, 2006, Istanbul, Turkey, Pp.15-18, ISSN:1303-667x	International
417.	Al-Razi: A great Arab epidemiologist-Al-Razi & his life time achievements	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol:5, No:9, April, 2006, Istanbul, Turkey, Pp.54-56. ISSN:1303-667x	International
418.	Nazla-A well understood phenomenon of Arab, misinterperated by successors,	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol:5, No:10, October, 2006 Istanbul, Turkey, Pp.7-10 ISSN:1303-667x	International
419.	Clinical evaluation of Unani Herbal Formulation in zaghtuddam Qavi	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol.52, No.3, July-September, 2009, Pp:51-57. Hamdard Medicus. ISSN 02507188	International
420.	Conceptual amalgamation for pathogenesis of fever: A scientific Perspective	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol.6-7, No.11-12-13-14, April / October 2007-2008, pp:114-115 ISSN:1303-667x	International
421.	Etymology of Warne Shoab Muzmin (Chronic Bronchitis) and Its Management in Unani (Greeko-Arab) System of Medicine	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol.6-7, No.11-12-13-14, April / October 2007-2008, pp:86-89. ISSN:1303-667x	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

422.	Hijamat: The renaissance masterpiece of medical sciences in Unani system	JISHIM :Vol.8-9 ,No.15-16-17-18,Qatar, April / October 2009-2010 ,pp:38-41. ISSN:1303-667x	International
423.	Assessment of obesity status of middle school obese children of Bangalore	IJUM, Vol.II, issue-1, Jan-June, 2009, N.delhi, pp57-62. ISSN:0974-6056	International
424.	Clinical evaluation of Unani Herbal Formulation in zaghtuddam Qavi ibtadai (primary hypertension)	Hamdard Medicus. Vol.52, No.3, July-September, 2009, Pp:51-57. ISSN:02507188	International
425.	Prevalence of Malaria , Dengue, and Chikungunya Significantly Associated with Mosquito Breeding Sites	J IMA, 2011 Jul; 43(2): 61-70. PMID: PMC351605 also indexed in science.gov (gateway to US federal science)	International
426.	The incredible Health Benefits Of Saffron : A Review	Journal Of Pharmacy Research vol.4 Issue.7 July 2011 Pp 2156-2158 ISSN 0974-6943	International
427.	History Of Ancient Obstetrics And Gynaecology : A Review	J. Microbiol. Biotech. Res., 2011, (1): 35-39	International
428.	History of Hijamat	JISHIM 2011-2012 Pp 153-157 1303-667x	International
429.	A Pilot Trial of Jawarish Amla as Adjuvant to Anti-Tubercular Treatment Drugs for Control of Adverse Reactions in DOTS Regime in Pulmonary TB	J IMA, 2012; 44(1): 44-1-9988, Published online feb, 2013	International
430.	Diagnosis of fever, one of the greatest skills for physicians: A Scientific perspective	JICH, vol.1, issue-1, jan-june, 2012, AMU, Aligarh. Pp 31-35	National
431.	Prevalence of Hypertension in a specified population of Bangalore	JRUM, vol.1, issue-1, NIUM, 2012	National
432.	Eating behaviour of obese children of bangalore	Asian J Med Cli sci, vol.1, issue-2, May-Aug 2012. ISSN 2278-6589	International
433.	Therapeutic evaluation of Safoof daroonaj with honey water in management of suqote qalb imtilai (congestive cardiac failure)	Asian J Med Cli sci vol.1, issue-3, Sep-dDec 2012. ISSN 2278-6589	International
434.	Relieving and halting the progress of cervical pain by therapeutic oil: A Secondary Prevention	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences, Vol.1 (9), October (2013) pp1-5 (ISCA) ISSN 2320-7353	International
435.	A Divine Itinerary of Al-Hijamat (Cupping)	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol.12-13, April / October 2013-2014 pp:175-179. 1303-667x	International
436.	Al-Hijamat: Conceptual Amalgamation of War'm (A Transient Immuno -Inflammatory Response) Acupuncture and Acupressure Mechanisms and its Operational Implication	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol.12-13, April / October 2013-2014 pp:46-53. 1303-667x	International
437.	Tabasheer (Bambosa Arudinacea): A Review	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol.12-13, April / October 2013-2014 pp:62-64. 1303-667x	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

438.	An interventional trial to evaluate efficacy of Nutool Therapy in control Of Primary insomnia among elderly using Insomnia severity index	International Journal of Cure Review (IJCRR), Vol. 5, issue: 19, October (2013), pp 103-109 (ISCA), ISSN 2320-7353.	International
439.	Contraceptive Knowledge, Attitude and Practice among Newly Married Couples	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and homeopathy, Vol.1 , Issue 1, ) Jan(2014), pp1-5(Online: www.STM Journals.com)	National
440.	An interventional trial to evaluate efficacy of Nutool Therapy in control Of primary insomnia among elderly using structured Insomnia schedule	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences, Vol.2 (2), 1-6, Feb(2014) pp1-6(ISCA) ISSN 2320-7353.	International
441.	Increasing Prevalence of Neck Pain among youngsters of Bangalore: An Alarming Shift	Research Article (American Journal of Pharmacy and Health Research), www. ajphr. com , July 2014, Volume 2 ,Issue7 ISSN: 2321-3647 (online)	International
442.	Ziabetes Shakari (Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus) in Elderly and its Dietary Management	PHR:IJPHR, Jan-Mar 2015, Vol.2, issue 1, Print ISSN: 2349-4158, Online ISSN: 2349-4166	International
443.	Prevalence of type 2 DM and RF among senior citizen attending NIUM Hospital Bengaluru	AJPHR, May,2015, issue 6, vol.3 Online Issue ISSN: 2321-3647	International
444.	TADABEER E MASHAIKH (REGIMENS FOR ELDERLY) IN UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research (ejpmr) August,2015 2015,2(5), 249-253. Online Issue ISSN 3294-3211, SJIF Impact Factor 2.026	International
445.	Prevalence of Ziabetes Shakari (Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus) and Dietary Habits among Senior Citizens Attending NIUM Hospital, Bengaluru	Cloud Publications International Journal of Advanced Complementary and Traditional Medicine 2015, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp. 10-15, Article ID Med-241	International
446.	Concept of Ziabetes shakari - Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Unani System of Medicine	Cloud Publications International Journal of Advanced Complementary and Traditional Medicine (IJACTM )2015, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp. 10-15, Article ID Med-241	International
447.	History of contraception through ages	JISHIM, Qatar: Vol.14-15, April / October 2015-2016 pp:205, 1303-667x	International
448.	Qualities and Purification Methods of Potable Water Described in Unani Literature	Am J Pharm Health Res 2014;2(1):1-11. Online Issue, ISSN: 2321-3647	International
449.	Prevalence of amraz-e gosh (otological diseases) and associated risk factors among secondary level school children in the field area of NIUM, Bengaluru	Journal of biological and Scientific Opinion, 2016, 04(6), pp193-201	International
450.	Chikunguniya, An Alpha viral infection significantly associated with Aedes breeding sites in an urban area of a metropolitan city"	Journal of Hamdard University Bangladesh, Vol.2, No.2, December 2015 ISSN 24099627	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

451.	Aḥwāl-I-Sū'al-Qinya: Whether these are Associated with Sū'al-Qinya (Iron Deficiency Anemia) or Not? An Attempt to Validate	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy, Volume 5, Issue 1 ,pp17-21.2018, www.stmjournals.com ISSN: 2394-1960 (Online)	International
452.	Population explosion follow contraception	National Medicos, Vol:10, No:04, April, 2008, Pune, Pp.9-12. ISSN:09730478	International
453.	Tukhm-e-Kahu-An ideal Unani anti hypertensive drug".	National Medicos Journal, Vol.11, issue.2, Oct,2008 Mumbai Pp.18-22. ISSN:09730478	International
454.	Khar-e-Khasak-khurd An ideal anti ischaemic Unani drug	National Medicos Journal, Vol.11, issue.1, July,2008 Mumbai. pp3-7. ISSN:09730478	International
455.	Herbal Remedies For Menstrual Disorders	National Medicos Journal, Vol.10, issue.3, Jan,2008 Mumbai. Pp 16-20	National
456.	Primary Dysmenorrhoea (usr tams ibtedai) In Adolescence Girls- Unani Perspective	Health Update, A quarterly Medical Journal Vol.4, issue:1 Pp 19-22, State journal (Pune-Maharashtra ) Reg.No.MAH /269/ 2003 / Pune F-18554 (Pune); Issue no.2/ 2003/ February 2008	National
457.	Upper respiratory tract infection and evidence base Medicine-A review	International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education 2019; 4(1): 1506-1508. ISSN: 2456-0057	International
458.	Study of Risk factors of type 2 diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) and evaluation of efficacy of non pharmaco therapeutic and Unani intervention in the control of modifiable risk factors	Journal of Hamdard University Bangladesh, Vol.4, No.2, December 2018. ISSN 24099627	International

**2. Dr. Abdul Haseeb Ansari**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National/ International
459.	Hamal aur Ghiza	Jahan-e-Tib, 2004;5(4):54-59, ISSN: 0974-1372	National
460.	The Effect of Dalak (Massage) with Roghan-e-Baboona in Wajaul Mafasil (Arthritis) - A Clinical Study	Journal of Indian Medicine & Homeopathy (JIM), April-June 2004;4(01):24-27	National
461.	Ghizaie Tawazun	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat, Oct. to Dec. 2004;13(4):12-15, ISSN: 2348-9669	National
462.	Concept of Embryology in Unani System of Medicine	Unimed, April-Sep. 2005;1(1):17-18, ISSN: 2249-5703	National
463.	Diabetes Mellitus – A Demographic Study	Unimed, April-Sep. 2005;1(1):25, ISSN: 2249-5703	National
464.	Bronchial Asthma – An Epidemiological Study	National Medicos July-Sep. 2005;8(01):18-19, ISSN: 0973-0478	National
465.	Hayateen 'Alif' (Vitamin 'A')-Mana-e-Shabkori wa mana-e-Tadiya Hayateen	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat, July to Sept. 2005;14(3):30-32, ISSN: 2348-9669	National
466.	Quwa-e-Tabiyah – A Concept	Unimed, Oct.-March 2005-06;1(2):31-33, ISSN: 2249-5703	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

467.	Hepato-protective Activity of Unani Medicinal Plants (An Overview)	Unimed, Oct.-March. 2005-06;1(2):51-53, ISSN:2249-5703	National
468.	Sodium (Natroon)–Baqā-e-Hayat ke liye Zaroori Unsur	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat, Oct. to Dec. 2005;14(4):25-27, ISSN: 2348-9669	National
469.	Olive Oil – The Most Precious Oil in the World	National Medicos, Jan. 2006;8(03):3-5, ISSN: 0973-0478	National
470.	Health Effect of Radiation Hazards on Human Body and its Preventive Measures	National Medicos, Jan. 2006;8(03):12-19, ISSN: 0973-0478	National
471.	Health – A broader Theme	Unimed, April-Sep. 2006;2(1):34-35, ISSN:2249-5703	National
472.	Etymology and Evolution of Preventive Medicine – A Historical Overview	Unimed, April-Sep. 2006;2(1):48-52, ISSN:2249-5703	National
473.	Hajamat (Cupping)–The Ancient Way of Healing	Hamdard Medicus, April-June 2007;50(2):100-104, P-ISSN: 0250-7188	National
474.	Ancient Physicians and Their Views about “CONTRACEPTION	National Medicos, July 2007;10(1):3-5, ISSN: 0973-0478	National
475.	Dietary Approaches to stop Hypertension	National Medicos, Oct. 2007;10(2):11-14, ISSN: 0973-0478	National
476.	Physical Fitness in Today’s Life – The Right Choice and Importance	National Medicos, Oct. 2007;10(2):19-21, ISSN: 0973-0478	National
477.	Mahiyat of Ziabetes Shakri – A Concept	Unimed - Kulliyat, April-Sep. 2008;4(1):26-29, ISSN:2249-5703	National
478.	Persian Contribution to Unani Medicine – A Review	Hamdard Medicus, October-December 2008;51(4):137-143, P-ISSN: 0250-7188	International
479.	Ilaj Bil Riyazat – A Way of Natural Cure	Hamdard Medicus, January-March 2009;52(1):116-119, P-ISSN: 0250-7188	International
480.	Demographical Study of Hypertension	Journal of Indian Medicine & Homeopathy (JIM), Oct. 2007-Sept. 2009;7-9(2):26-30	National
481.	Clinical and Therapeutic Evaluation of Essential Hypertension with Sumbul-ut-Teeb, Amla and Nagarmotha	Journal of Indian Medicine & Homeopathy (JIM), Oct. 2007-Sept. 2009;7-9(2):36-40	National
482.	Role of Majoon Chobchini and Safoof-e-Asgandh in Lumbar Canal Stenosis - A Case Study	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, January-June 2009;2(1):45-49, ISSN: 0974-6056	National
483.	An Observational Study in Occurrence of Skin Disorders Pertaining to Personal Cleanliness	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, January-June 2009;2(1):51-55, ISSN: 0974-6056	National
484.	Assessment of Obesity Status of Middle School Obese Children of Bangalore	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, January-June 2009;2(1):57-62, ISSN: 0974-6056	National
485.	Relevance of Exercise and Timing of Meal in Causation of Joint Disorders – An Observational Study	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, July-Dec. 2009;2(2):59-61, ISSN: 0974-6056	National
486.	Association of Qillatun Naum (Sleep Deprivation) in Night Shift Workers	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, January-June 2010;3(1):45-55, ISSN: 0974-6056	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

487.	Ibn Nafis – A Forgotten Genius in the Discovery of Pulmonary Blood Circulation	Heart Views, March-May. 2010;11(1):26-30, ISSN: 0976-5123	International
488.	Sharbat Buzoori Motadil an Iso-osmotic Alkalinizing Diuretic – An Analytical Study	Hamdard Medicus, April-June 2010;53(2):71-74, P-ISSN: 0250-7188	International
489.	An Observational Study Regarding the Role of Overcrowding, Lack of Exercise and Sexual Behaviour in the Genesis of Respiratory Disorders	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, July-Dec. 2010;3(2):113-117, ISSN:0974-6056.	National
490.	Dietary Hygiene: In the light of Graeco-Islamic Medicine	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, July-Dec. 2010;3(2):153-157, ISSN:0974-6056.	National
491.	An analytical study of concordance between Mizaj and diseases in adult patients of NIUM Hospital, Bangalore	Ancient Science of Life 2010;30(1):07-11, ISSN:2249-9547	National
492.	Association of Exercise, Sleep Habits, Washing of Hands, Nails Hygiene and Dietary Habits with the Development of Digestive Disorders – An Observational Study	Hamdard Medicus, January-March 2011;54(1):15-20, P-ISSN: 0250-7188	International
493.	Misri Tib – Tareekhe Tib ka ek Sunahra Baab	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat, April to June 2011;20(2):26-28, ISSN: 2348-9669	National
494.	An assessment of nutritional status of the children of government Urdu higher primary schools of Azad Nagar and its surrounding areas of Bangalore	Archives of Applied Science Research 2011;3(3):167-176, ISSN:0975-508X	National
495.	Effects of Sharbat Buzoori Motadil on citrate excretion	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge (IJTK), 2011;10(3):498-501, ISSN:0975-1068	National
496.	Relevance of sleep disturbances in causation of different disorders: An observational study	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, January-June 2011;4(1):67-72, ISSN: 0974-6056	National
497.	Prevalence of stunting among school children of Government Urdu Higher Primary Schools in Azad Nagar and its surrounding area, Bangalore	International Journal of Medicine and Medical Sciences 2011;3(10):304-310. ISSN:2006-9723	International
498.	History of Ancient Egyptian Obstetrics & Gynecology: A Review	J. Microbiol. Biotech. Res., 2011;1(1):35-39	National
499.	Efficacy of a Unani polyformulation in post chikungunya arthritis – A case study	Unani Res. July-December 2011;1(2):44-46	National
500.	Evaluation of efficacy of barley water in pulmonary tuberculosis	Unani Res. July-December 2011;1(2):50-54	National
501.	Norms and Impacts of Coitus: An Over Arching Traditional Review	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, July-December 2011;4(2):109-112, ISSN: 0974-6056	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

502.	The incredible health benefits of saffron: A Review	Journal of Pharmacy Research 2011,4(7),2156-2158, ISSN: 0974-6943	National
503.	Ta'reeq – Ilaj Bit Tadbeer ka ek Matrook lekin Aham Tareeqae Kar	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat Quarterly, October - December 2011;20(4):32-35, ISSN: 2348-9669	National
504.	Massage: A Crutch for the Elderly Insomniacs	Journal of AYUSH April 2012;1(1):14-20, ISSN:2278-2214	National
505.	Prevalence of Genetic Predisposition in Patients of Diabetes Mellitus Type-2	Journal of AYUSH April 2012;1(1):21-29, ISSN:2278-2214	National
506.	Husool Ghiza aur Ayyame Razaat-Jadeed Izafat ki Roshni mein	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat, April to June 2012;21(2):22-24, ISSN:2348-9669	National
507.	Eating behaviour of Obese Children of Bangalore	Asian J Med Cli Sci May-Aug 2012;1(2):75-79, ISSN:2278-6597	International
508.	Successful Management of Sue-Mizaj Barid Yabis Aasabi (G.B. Syndrome): A Case Report	Journal of AYUSH August 2012;1(2):73-75 ISSN:2278-2214	National
509.	Hypertension Scenario in Bangalore Metropolitan Transport Corporation (BMTC) Employees – A Study	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2012;1(1):1-5, ISSN:2320-0251	International
510.	Relation between Socioeconomic Status of Parents and Health of Children	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2012;1(1):6-12, ISSN:2320-0251	International
511.	Status of Hepatitis-B Virus Carriers in the Patients of NIUM Hospital	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2012;1(1):13-22, ISSN:2320-0251	International
512.	Prevalence of Hypertension in A Specified Population of Bangalore	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2012;1(1):51-55, ISSN:2320-8015	National
513.	Effect of Tareeq (Sweating) to Control the Progress of Samane Mufrat (Overweight/Obesity) – A Study	Journal of AYUSH December 2012;1(3):10-14, ISSN:2278-2214	National
514.	Prevalence of URTI and Growth Retardation in Government Primary School Children of Bangalore	Journal of AYUSH December 2012;1(3):38-43, ISSN:2278-2214	National
515.	Association of Exercise, Sleep Habits, Dietary Habits, Bathing and House Status in the Genesis of Central Nervous System Disorders – An Observational Study	Hamdard Medicus, July-September 2012;55(3):33-38, P-ISSN: 0250-7188	International
516.	Prevalence of underweight among school children of government Urdu higher primary schools of Azad Nagar and its surrounding areas of Bangalore	International Research Journal of Medicine and Medical Sciences 2013;1(1):8-12, ISSN:2354-211X	International
517.	Immunization Status among Government Urdu Higher Primary Schools of Azad Nagar and its Surrounding Area, Bangalore	Global Journal of Medical research (USA) 2013;13(1):18-23, ISSN:02249-4618	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

518.	Dalk (Therapeutic Massage) & Their Indication for Musculoskeletal Disorder in Unani Medicine	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2013;2(1):59-70, ISSN:2320-0251	International
519.	A Survey of Awareness and Willingness of Contraception in Married Males	RRJoM © STM Journals 2013;3(1):01-10, ISSN:2249-8648	National
520.	Rihan (Basil)- An Important Medicinal Herb	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences 2013;2(4):133-145, ISSN:2319-8141,	International
521.	Postprandial Elevation of Body Temperature – A Diagnostic Tool for Diq (Tuberculosis)	Journal of AYUSH: 2013;2(2):37-44, ISSN:2278-2214	National
522.	Efficacy of dill seed oil (Roghane shibbat) in halting the progress and relieving the neck pain	Wudpecker Journal of Medicinal Plants 2013;2(5):080-084, ISSN:2315-7275	International
523.	Efficacy of Therapeutic Massage (Dalk) with Dill Seed Oil in Management of Neck Pain	International Journal of Pharmamedix India 2013;1(4):572-80, ISSN:2320-1304	International
524.	A Critical Review on Therapeutic Application of Dal'k (Massage)	American Journal of Pharmacy & Health Research 2013;1(7):01-08, ISSN:2321-3647	International
525.	Comparative Meta-Analysis on Efficacy of Massage and Other Evidence Based Regimens for the Management of Neck Pain	American Journal of Pharmacy & Health Research 2013;1(7):31-43, ISSN:2321-3647	International
526.	Roghane Gul (Rose Oil): A Multipotent Unani Preparation	Journal of AYUSH: 2013;2(3):58-60, ISSN:2278-2214	National
527.	Relieving and Halting the Progress of Cervical pain by Therapeutic Oil: A Secondary Prevention	Int Res J Medical Sci 2013;1(9):1-5, ISSN:2320 -7353	International
528.	Pain: Concept and Description in Unani System of Medicine	International Journal of Traditional and Herbal Medicine. 2013;1(5):147-152, ISSN:2345-3249	International
529.	A Study of Relation between Meals and Body Temperature in Patients of Diqqe Rewi (Pulmonary Tuberculosis)	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine: 2013;8(1-10):1-10, ISSN:0974-1291	National
530.	A Study of Prevalence of Hepatitis-B Virus Carriers in the Patients Attending NIUM Hospital, Bangalore	Hamdard Medicus 2013;56(1):5-24, P-ISSN:0250-7188	International
531.	Prevalence of Haemorrhoids among the Patients of NIUM Hospital	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2013;2(2):41-48, ISSN:2320-8015	National
532.	Qualities and Purification Methods of Potable Water Described in Unani Literature	Am J Pharm Health Res 2014;2(1):1-11, ISSN:2321-3647	International
533.	Al-Arkan Theory of Origin and Continuation of life: Misunderstood and Ignored	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences 2014;22(1):50-55, P-ISSN:1016-3360	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

534.	Iksir-e-Badan (Elixir): Unique Influence from Unani Medicine – A Review	International Journal of Herbal Medicine 2014;1(6):37-42, ISSN:2321-2187	International
535.	Management of non-healing leg ulcers in Unani system of medicine	Int Wound J 2014;11(4):366-372, ISSN:1742-481X	International
536.	Prevalence of knee osteoarthritis in patients visiting NIUM hospital Bangalore	International Journal of Herbal Medicine 2014;2(2):61-64, ISSN:2321-2187	International
537.	Increasing Prevalence of Neck Pain among youngsters of Bangalore: An Alarming Shift	Am. J. Pharm Health Res 2014;2(7):299-305, ISSN:2321-3647	International
538.	A Comprehensive Review of Haemorrhoids with Unani (Greeco-Arabic) and Modern Description	International Journal of Basic Medicine and Clinical Research 2014;1(3):52-65, ISSN:2349-2775	International
539.	Concept of Diabetes in Unani System of Medicine: An Overview	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences 2014;22(3):117-122, ISSN:2415-1297	International
540.	Study of risk factors among hypertensive volunteers of BMTC	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2014;3(1):38-43, ISSN:2320-8015	National
541.	Al-Qwwa Al-Tabiyia – Ek Mutaliah	Tarjuman-e-Tib 2014;1(1):61-64, ISSN:2454-4507	National
542.	Role of Riyazat in Rural Health Care	Hamdard Medicus 2014;57(1):64-69, P-ISSN:0250-7188	International
543.	Efficacy of hijamat bish shart [wet cupping] in wajauz zahr [low back pain]	Hamdard Medicus 2014;57(2):50-56, P-ISSN:0250-7188	International
544.	A study on associated risk factors for haemorrhoids	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion 2015;3(1):36-38. ISSN: 2321-6328.	International
545.	Prevalence of Fissure-in-Ano among the Patients of Anorectal Complaints Visiting NIUM Hospital	J Community Med Health Educ 2015;5(2):50-56, ISSN:2161-0711	National
546.	Kalaunji (The Seed Of Blessings) - A Drug Review From Unani Classical Medical Text	International Journal of Institutional Pharmacy and Life Sciences 2015;5(2):77-91, ISSN:2249-6807	International
547.	Efficacy of a Unani Formulation in Improving Fairness: A Clinical Study	Research and Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2015;2(1):1-3, ISSN:2394-1960	National
548.	A Comprehensive Review of Bekhwabi (Insomnia)	ejpmr 2015;2(5):641-669, ISSN:3294-3211	International
549.	Effect of Irsal-e-Alaq (Leeching) on Venous Ulcer – A Case Report	ejpmr 2015;2(5):1517-1526, ISSN:3294-3211	International
550.	A Study of Prevalence of Risk Factors of Diabetes Mellitus Type-2	ejpmr 2015;2(5):1527-1534, ISSN:3294-3211	International
551.	Efficacy of an Unani Formulation in reducing Post Inflammatory Acne Hyperpigmentation Marks – A Clinical Study	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2015;4(1):287-290, ISSN:2320-0251	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

552.	Unani Tib, Tahqeeqati Taqaze aur Tareeqae Kar	Tarjuma-e-Tib 2015;2(1):11-16, ISSN:2454-4507	National
553.	Tibbe Unani aur Hindustan, Ek Ijmali Khakah	Tarjuma-e-Tib 2015;2(1):60-67, ISSN:2454-4507	National
554.	Buthūr-i-labaniyya (Acne vulgaris) with special reference to Unani Medicine – Review	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2015;4(3):1-6, ISSN:2278-2214	National
555.	Assessment of Awareness of Hepatitis B Virus Infection in the Patients attending NIUM, Bangalore, India	International Research Journal of Pharmacy 2015;6(3):210-212, ISSN:2230-8407	International
556.	Efficacy of local application of an Unani formulation in acne vulgaris	Ancient Sci Life 2015;35(2):124-128, ISSN:2249-9547	National
557.	Huqna Moalaja-e-Fazila – Tibbi Adab-e-Aaliya se ek Tahreer	Tarjuma-e-Tib 2015;2(2):67-81, ISSN:2454-4507	National
558.	Correlation of Predisposing Factors and Knee Osteoarthritis – A Cross-sectional Study	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2015;4(2):1-5. ISSN: 2278-2214(online), ISSN: 2321-6484(print)	National
559.	Effects of Hijamat bish Shart in Wajauz Zahr (Low back pain) and associated disability	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge 2016;15(1):173-176, ISSN:0975-1068	National
560.	Al-Hijamah – An Ancient and the Re-emerging Treatment Method	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine 2016;9(1):38-47, ISSN:0974-6056	National
561.	Diabetes Throughout Ages; An Overview	ejpmr 2016;3(4):435-440, ISSN:3294-3211	
562.	Prevalence of Bekhwabi (Insomnia) among the Elderly Patients Attending NIUM Hospital, Bangalore, India	Journal of Community Medicine & Health Education 2016;6(5):1000476, ISSN:2161-0711	National
563.	Description of Aetio-pathology of Risk Factors of Non-communicable Diseases in Unani System of Medicine	JISHIM 2015-2016;14-15(27,28,29,30):60-63, ISSN:1303-667x	International
564.	Prevalence of Amraz-e-Gosh (Otological Diseases) and associated Risk Factors among Secondary Level School Children in the Field Area of NIUM, Bangalore	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion 2016;4(6):193-201, ISSN:2321-6328	International
565.	Foetal male sex determining effect of a Unani formulation – a clinical study	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge 2017;16(1):170-172, ISSN:0975-1068	International
566.	Introduction and Principles of Unani (Greeco-Arabic) Medicine	Excellence International Journal of Education and Research 2014;2(7):152-163, ISSN 2322-0147	International
567.	Ḥayātīn–Ek Jā’iza	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat January to March 2018;27(1):26-32, ISSN:2348-9669	National
568.	Tibb-e-Unani Mein Hifzan-e-Sehat ki Tafheem – Ek Mutaleah	Tarjuman-e-Tib January 2016-June 2018;3-5(1-2):21-27, ISSN:2454-4507	National
569.	Shara mein Unani Advia ka Kirdar – A Case Study	Tarjuman-e-Tib January 2016-June 2018;3-5(1-2):21-27, ISSN:2454-4507	National
570.	Ḥayātīn–Ek Jā’iza	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat July to September 2018;27(3):38-42, ISSN:2348-9669	National
571.	Ḥayātīn–Ek Jā’iza	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat October to December 2018;27(4):38-42, ISSN:2348-9669	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

572.	Understanding Hypertension according to Unani Prospective – An Analytical Review	ejpmr 2020;7(3):463-470, ISSN: 3294-3211	International
573.	Cigarette-Suroor Aawer Zahr	Vaqar, Annual Magazine, (2001), Vaqarul Mulk Hall, AMU, Aligarh, Page No. 197-200	National
574.	Khushi wa Muskan Sehat ki Zamin	Al-Nisa, Annual Magazine, (1999-2000), The Mouthpiece of New Hall for Girls, AMU, Aligarh, Page No. 232-234	National
575.	Facts File about Cancer	The Alig, Annual Magazine, (2001), The Mouthpiece of Sir Syed Hall (North), AMU, Aligarh, Page No. 12-17	National
576.	Sir Syed Tareekh ke Aaine mein	Tarjuman-e-Aligarh weekly, Urdu Newspaper (Sir Syed Number), 20 <sup>th</sup> Oct. (2001), Aligarh	National
577.	Aabi Aaloodgi, uske Muzarrat aur Zindah Insan	Faisal Hind Monthly, Dec. (2004), Faisal Publications, New Delhi, Page No.12-13	National
578.	Tareeq (Sweating) – Ek Fitri Tareeqa-e-Ilaj	Faisal Hind Monthly, April (2005), Faisal Publications, New Delhi, Page No. 38-39	National
579.	Are we getting enough Calcium?	National Medicos, April-June 2005;7(4):5-8. ISSN: 0973-0478	National
580.	Hifzan-e-Sehat aur Taleemat-e-Rasool (SAW)	Tibbi Digest Al-Shifa, Monthly May (2005), New Delhi, Page No.5-7	National
581.	Mausam, Ghiza aur Jadeed Daur	Faisal Hind Monthly Sep. (2005), Faisal Publications, New Delhi, Page No.31-32	National
582.	Daul Barimiyat (Leptospirosis)	Faisal Hind Monthly, Jan. (2006), Faisal Publications, New Delhi, Page No.12-13	National
583.	Dengue Fever	Nature & Wealth, April-June (2007), New Delhi, Page No.13-14	National
584.	Cupping – The Best Approach of Cure in Most of Diseases	Nature & Wealth, April-June (2007), New Delhi, Page No.14-15	National
585.	Milk – A Complete Food	Nature & Wealth, April-June (2007), New Delhi, Page No.16-17	National
586.	Hypertension! Tarz-e-Zindagi ki Be Rahrawi ka Ma Hasal	Monthly Health and Unani Medicine, HMS Unani Medical College, Tumkur (KA) February 2018;2(2):13-14	National

**3. Dr. Zarnigar**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National/ International
587.	Status of physical exercise and its association with obesity and hypertension in two urban areas of Aligarh”	Cureal Journal of Unani medicine, A scientific/research quarterly vol. III-October-December 2005, p.no 12-14. RNI No APENG /2002/9091.	National
588.	Weight reduction by exercise.	Journal of Indian medicine and Homeopathy, vol 7-9, No 2, Oct 2007-Sept 2009. 47- 50, ISSN: 23489660	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

589.	Clinical efficacy of leech therapy in varicose ulcer- A case series	Unani research, vol. 1 (1), Jan. 2011, Phcog.Net. P. No 31- 38, ISSN. 2231-2544	National
590.	Clinical efficacy of Al Hijamah (cupping) in wajaul mafasil muzmin (osteo arthritis)	Indian journal of traditional knowledge. Vol. 10(2), April 2011, 327-329, ISSN 0972-5938, Online 0975-1068	National
591.	Physical growth and nutritional status of school boys	Hippocratic journal of unani medicine, 6(2) 2011. P.No 41-48, ISSN. 0974-1291	National
592.	Effect of Taleeq (Leech therapy) in Dawali (Varicose veins)	journal of Ancient science of life, 30(3) 2011 84-91. ISSN. Print .0257-7941, Online, 2249-9547	National
593.	Emerging trends of Ziqun Nafas Shobi in females at Padrayanpura Bangalore an epidemiological study	Unani research. 1 (2), July- Dec. 2011, Phcog.Net. 47- 49. ISSN. 2231-2544	National
594.	Clinical evaluation of Nigilla Sativa (Shooneez) and Vinegar in Melasma,	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine, 6(4): 2011. 145-149. ISSN. 0974-1291	National
595.	Role of dalak (massage) and riyazat (exercise) in the rehabilitation of patients with post stroke hemiplegia.	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge Vol. 11 (4), October 2012, 738- 744, ISSN. Print . 0972-5938, Online 0975-1068	National
596.	Evaluation of mosquito larvicidal effect of Nagarmotha (Cyperus rotundus) extracts against Aedes aegypti L. larvae	International journal of green pharmacy. March- January 2013, 37-40. ISSN. 1998-4103	International
597.	Evaluation of Tiryaq Wabai as an Immunostimulator in Elderly Persons	Journal of Ancient science of life. 33(2). Oct-Dec.2013 117-120, ISSN. 2249-9547	National
598.	Mosquito larvicidal efficacy of Storex (Liqidamber orientalis) against Aedes aegypti L. larvae.	Journal of natural remedies vol 13 (2) july 2013. 105-108. ISSN. 2320-3358	National
599.	The basic rules and methods of mosquito rearing (Aedes aegypti)	Tropical parasitology, vol 4(1), Jan 2014. 53-55, ISSN. 2229-5070.	National
600.	A review of contraceptive drugs described in Unani literature. ISSN. 2321- 6328.	Journal of biological and scientific opinion, vol 1 (3), 2013, 278-281, ISSN. 2321- 6328	National
601.	Sweet flag (Acorus calamus linn): An incredible medicinal herb.	International journal of green pharmacy. October – December 2013, 88-296, ISSN. 1998-4103	International
602.	Concept of Aging in Unani Medicine.	International Journal of Research in Ayurveda and Pharmacy. (4)3, May- June 2013, 459- 462, ISSN. 2229-3566	
603.	Historical Aspect of Leech Therapy- A Critical Review”	International journal of Health Sciences and Research, Volume 3, Issue 7, July 2013, 78-83, ISSN. 2249-9571	international
604.	Aloe vera: A review of its clinical effectiveness	International research journal of pharmacy. 4(8) 2013, 75- 79, ISSN. 2230-8407	international



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

605.	A Critical Review on Therapeutic Application of Dal'k (Massage)".	American Journal of pharmacy and Health research, Volume 1, Issue 7, 2013, ISSN. 2321-3647	international
606.	"Garlic and Cardiovascular Diseases- A Critical Review	Universal Journal of Pharmacy. 2013, 02(04), 23-27, ISSN. 2320-303X	National
607.	Concept and management of obesity in Unani medicine	International journal of basic medicine and clinical research. 1(2); July 2014, 45- 51, ISSN. 2349-2775	international
608.	Mosquito larvicidal efficacy of Acorus calamus extract against Aedes aegypti L. Larvae	Asian pacific journal of tropical disease,4 (1) 2014, S181-S185, ISSN. 2222-1808	International
609.	Effect of Dalak (Massage) in the Rehabilitation of patients of Faliije nisfi (Hemiplagia)	Journal of pharmaceutical and scientific innovation. 3 (4); July- August 2014, 324-327, ISSN. 2277-4572	National
610.	The incredible benefits of Nagarmotha (Cyperus rotundus)	International journal of Nutrition, pharmacology, Neurological diseases. 4(1) January- March 2014, 23- 27, ISSN. 2231-0738	international
611.	Evaluating the role of Majoone Falasfa (Herbal formulation) in health promotion of elderly A randomized single blind placebo controlled study.	American Journal of pharmacy and health research. 2(8). 2014, 213-231, ISSN. 2321-3647	international
612.	Evaluating the efficacy of Majoone Falasfa (Herbal formulation) in senile Dementia: A randomized single blind placebo controlled prophylactic trial.	International journal of universal pharmacy and bio sciences. 3(4). July- August 2014, -50-60, ISSN. 2319-8141	international
613.	Unani concept of physiological changes of Ageing.	International journal of institutional pharmacy and life sciences. Feb 2015. 110-118, ISSN. 2249 - 6807	international
614.	Review of Majoone Falasfa- A Unani formulation.	The pharma innovation journal. 3(12). 2015, 83-88, ISSN. 2277-7695	National
615.	Cancer preventing spices.	Journal of Cancer Metasis and Treatment, 1(1) April 2015. 40-41, ISSN. 2454-2857	National
616.	Unani medicine-A guiding tool for the management and control of Hypertension	World journal of pharmaceutical research, 2015vol 4 (11) 654- 662, ISSN. 2277-7105	National
617.	Cardiovascular diseases and its prevention in Unani system of medicine.	American journal of pharmtech research 2015, 5(5), 257-263. 2249-3387	National
618.	Evaluation of Chale Neem (Azadirachta Indica) as an immunomodulator in elderly persons.	Research and reviews: A journal of pharmacology 2016, 6(3), 48-52, ISSN. 2230-9861	National
619.	Prevalence of Anaemia among school going Adolescent Females in the field practice area of niium Bangalore.	Unani medicus An International journal, 3(1), Jan- Dec. 2016, 85-93, ISSN. 2230-8083	National
620.	Role of Badranjboya (Nepata hindostana) in the prevention of atherosclerosis single blind randomized controlled clinical trial.	International journal of current research. Feb 2017, 9(02), 46206-46212, ISSN. 0975-833X.	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

621.	Risk factors management of CVDS with Unani system of medicine.	European Journal of pharmaceutical and medical research, 2017, 4(4), 648-651, ISSN. 2394-3211	International
622.	Description of Amraze Gosh in Unani and modern perspective.	Research and reviews journal of Unani, Siddha, and Homeopathy, 2017 4(1), 31-38. ISSN. 2278-2214	National
623.	Aabresham (Bombyx mori): A boon to medical science for the prevention of atherosclerosis	Indo American journal of pharmaceutical research, 7(09) 2017. 496-500, ISSN. 2231-6876	International
624.	A glimpse on the concept of atherosclerosis & cardiovascular diseases in Greeco-Arab medicine	World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research, 2017,3(7), 275-277, ISSN. 2455-3301	International
625.	Protective effect of Aabresham (Bombyx Mori) against Atherosclerosis	International journal of Ayurvedic and herbal medicine 8(1); 2018. 3069-3078, ISSN. 2249-5746	International
626.	Unani concept of prevention and control of lifestyle disorders: A literature review	American journal of pharmatech research 8(3), 2018, ISSN. 2249-3387	International
627.	Tabiyat aur Makool-wa-Mashroob.	Jahan-e-Tib, vol 4, Jan –June 2003, CCRUM, New Delhi. 28-30, ISSN. 0974-1372	National
628.	Istafragh Bazariya qai.	Jahan-e-tib, vol 11(1), July–Sept. 2009, CCRUM, New Delhi, 68- 74, 0974-1372	National
629.	Istafragh Bazariya ishal.	Jahan-e-tib, vol 11(1), July–Sept. 2009, CCRUM, New Delhi, ISSN. 0974-1372	National

**4. Dr. Malik Itrat**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal Name	National/ International
630.	Concept of Aging in Unani Medicine	International Journal of Research in Ayurveda and Pharmacy 2013; Volume, 4, Issue 3: 459-462. ISSN: 2229-3566	International
631.	Evaluation of a Unani Polyherbal Formulation (Tiryae Wabai) as an Immunostimulator in Elderly Persons	Ancient Science of Life 2013; 33(2):119-22. ISSN: 0257-794	International
632.	Tibbe Unani mein Waba ka tasavvur aur Tahaffuzi Tadabeer	Jahan-e-Tib, 2013; 55-60. ISSN: 0974-1372	National
633.	Tiryae Farooq: Ek Mutala	Jahan-e-Tib, 2013; 33-40. ISSN: 0974-1372	National
634.	Prevalence of Hemorrhoids among Patients of NIUM Hospital	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2014, 2(2): 41-48. ISSN:2320-8015	National
635.	Contraceptive Knowledge, Attitude and Practice among Newly Married Couples	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2014, 1(1): 6-11. ISSN: 2394-1960	National
636.	Seasonal Changes and Human Health: A Unani Perspective	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2014, 1(1): 38-40. ISSN: 2394-1960	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

637.	Integrated approach of Unani medicine in geriatric care	Research & Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2015; 2(1): 4-9. ISSN: 2394-1960	National
638.	The Distinctive Unani Approach in the Prevention of Lifestyle Diseases	Research & Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2015; 2(1): 22-29p. ISSN: 2394-1960	National
639.	Tiryaaq Wabai: A Prophylactic Unani Formulation	Research & Reviews: Journal of pharmacology. 2015; 5(3):1-5. ISSN:2230-9861	National
640.	Antenatal care (Tadabeer-E-Haamla) in Unani Medicine	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2015; 2(3): 1-5p	National
641.	A Comparative Evaluation of Effects of Diet, Exercise and a Combination of Diet and Exercise in Overweight and Obese Adults	Journal of Ayush: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2016; 5(2): 39-45. ISSN: 2321-6484	National
642.	Majoon Falasfa: A Boon from Unani Medicine for Elderly	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Pharmacology. 2016; 6(3):1-5. ISSN:2230-9861	National
643.	Concept of Nutrition and Dietary Guidelines for Promoting and Preserving Health: Unani Perspective	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2016; 3(3): 7-12. ISSN: 2394-1960	National
644.	Description of Amraz-e-Gosh (Ear Diseases) in Unani and Modern Perspective: A Review	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2017; 4 (1): 31-38. ISSN: 2394-1960	National
645.	Sanitation and Hygiene Knowledge, Attitude and Practices in Urban Setting of Bangalore: A Cross-Sectional Study	Journal of Community Medicine and Health Education 2017; 7:540. ISSN:2161-0711	International
646.	A Systematic Review on Unani Interventions in Type-2 diabetes Mellitus	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2018; 7(1): 45-51. ISSN:2320-8015	National
647.	A systematic review on efficacy and safety of Unani medicines used in the treatment of obesity	International Journal of Research in Ayurveda and Pharmacy 2018; 9:91-96. ISSN : 2229-3566	International
648.	Know Your Mizaj: Eat and Live Accordingly	Ayurveda Sutra 2018; 5(12): 42. ISSN:2347-1794	National
649.	Risk factor profile for non-communicable diseases: findings of a STEPS survey from urban settlement of Bangalore	International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health 2019; 6(1):234-242. ISSN: 2394-6040	International
650.	Methods of Health Promotion and Disease Prevention in Unani Medicine	Journal of Education and Health Promotion 2020; Volume 9. ISSN: 2319-6440	International
651.	Use and Effectiveness of Unani Medicines as adjunct therapy in the treatment of diabetes mellitus: A cross-sectional survey	Singapore Journal of Scientific Research 2020; 10: 65-72. ISSN 2010-006x	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

**4. DEPARTMENT OF ILMUL QABALAT WA AMRAZE NISWAN**

<b>1. Prof. Wajeeha Begum</b>			
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Title of Papers</b>	<b>Title of Journals</b>	<b>National/ International</b>
652.	Clinical trial & Management of warm e saddi (mastitis) with Unani formulation	Journal of Indian Medicine (JIM- Jan-March 2004. P.23-30	National
653.	Role of Zaher Mohra, Dana Elaichi Khund, Pudina & Zanjbeel in Taqiya ul Hamal (Hyperemesis Gravidrum)-A clinical study.	Journal of Indian Medicine. (JIM vol4.no.1 April-June 2004)p.38-43.	National
654.	Evaluation of pre-disposing factors in Mastitis-A clinical study.	Cure All Journal of Unani Medicine-Oct - Dec. 2005)p.15-17	National
655.	The clinical study of shaeb-u-shaar (premature canities) with Cure All Journal of Unani Medicine Unani system of Medicine	Cure All Journal of Unani Medicine- Oct - Dec. 2005).p.5-7	National
656.	Breast feeding and few galactogague formulations in Unani system of medicine.	Cure All Journal of Unani Medicine-Jan-March. 2007).p.14-18	National
657.	Efficacy of Unani drugs in cases of Taqiya-ul Hamal (Hyperemesis Gravidarum). Medicine-	Cure All Journal of Unani Jan-March. 2007).p.11-13	National
658.	Carcinoma prevention in the light of Asbab e Sitta Zarooriah-A review	Hamdard Medicus-Pakistan vol.50, no.2.April-june 2007).35-40. ISSN:0250-7188	International
659.	Khar e Khask – Khurd ,An Ideal anti-Ischaemic Unani drug.	(National Medicos. A Quarterly Unani Medical Journal. Vol, 11 Issues! July 2008.)p.3-7 ISSN 0973 0478	National
660.	Tukhm e Kahu- an Ideal Unani Antihypertensive drug	National Medicos. A Quarterly Unani Medical Journal. Vol, 11, Issue2, October 2008. Mumbai. p.18-22 ISSN 0973 0478	National
661.	Primary Infertility due to PCOS- A case report-	(Indian Journal of Unani medicine 2010 vol 3 issue 2.109-112 New Delhi. ISSN 0974-6056	National
662.	Efficacy of Irsa (Iris ensata) in the management of Iltehab Unqur Rehm (cervicitis): a clinical trial with standard chemotherapeutic regimen as control treatment.	Unani Medicus vol. 11 issue 2011 june. P.97-104 ISSN 2230-8083	National
663.	Efficacy of Sphaeranthus indicus and cream of lawsonia inermis in cervical erosion with cervicitis.	European journal of Integrative Medicine Elsevier GmbH. AUG.2011. e183-e188. ISSN 1876-3820	International
664.	Clinical efficacy of a unani polyherbal formulation of Hemidesmus indicus and ointment of Astragalus hamosuslinn. in endocervicitis-a randomized single blind standard controlled trial.	International journal of current research and review (IJCRR) 2011 oct. vol 3. Issue 11 ISSN: 0975-5241	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

665.	Clinical evaluation of efficacy of Unani formulation in Ovulation Induction in an ovulatory Infertility	STM Journals -Journal of AYUSH2013 April; 2(1); 25-32. ISSN 2278-2206	National
666.	Efficacy of Withaniasomnifera Dunn. in the Management of Post Menopausal Syndrome	Journal of research in unani medicine NIUM. 2013Jan-June; 2 (1); P.No25-33 ISSN 2320-8015	National
667.	Effect of Qurskafoor in the management of Usre Tams Ibtedayi (Primary Dysmenorrhoea) – A clinical observation	Int J Cur Res RevNov 2013/ Vol 05 (22)p.58-61 ISSN: 0975-5241	International
668.	Approach todysmenorrhoea in ancient ages and its current relevance.	International Journal of Herbal Medicine. IJHM Nov.2013; 1(4):88-91.© 2013 ISSN 2321-2187	International
669.	Clinical evaluation of Qillat tams and its management with Unani formulation	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences Dec 2013. Vol. 1(11), 1-8 eISSN: 2320 - 7353	International
670.	Efficacy of safoofelkseer Jigar in Polycystic ovarian disease-A randomized placebo controlled single blind study.	Journal of research in unani medicine. NIUMJun-Dec.2013 Vol.2.Issue 2 P.27-34 ISSN 2320-8015	National
671.	Primary Dysmenorrhoea : A review with special reference to unani concepts Research and reviews.	A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy STM Journal STM Journal vol.1, issue 1 Jan2014 29-37 ISSN: 2394-1960	National
672.	Efficacy of Bark of Acacia arabica in management of Bacterial vaginosis: A Randomized Controlled Trial.	International journal of current Research and review2014 Jan. vol 6 issue 1 Jan. 2014 p no. 79-88 ISSN: 0975-5241	International
673.	Sandal safaid (Santalum album Linn.); a review since antiquity till today as Unani medicine.	American Journal of Pharmatech research. 2014;4(4):54-63 ISSN 2249-3387	International
674.	Efficacy of Irsa (Iris ensata) on Vaginal Discharge in the patients of Cervicitis (Iltehabe Unqur Rehm): A Clinical Study.	Journal Of Integrated community Health Vol. 03, Issue 01 ISSN 2319 - 9113	National
675.	Rheum emodi (Rhubarb): A Fascinating Herb.	Journal of pharmogonocy and phytochemistry(JPP) 2014;3(2): 69-74 ISSN 2278-4136	International
676.	Efficacy of Areca catechu and Melia Azadirachtaindica in the Management of Iltehabe Mahbal (vaginitis)	Journal of research in unani medicine. NIUM Jan-june.2013 Vol.2.Issue 2 P.27-34 ISSN 2320-8015	National
677.	Effect of Rhubarb (Rheum emodi) in primary dysmenorrhoea: a single blind randomized controlled trial.	Journal of complementary integrated medical journal 2014 aop Ge Gruyter.. ISSN: 1553-3840	International
678.	Amla (Emblica officinalis)The wonderful unani drug: A review.	World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (WJPPS) 2014. vol.8.(9)1369-1381. ISSN 2278-4357	International
679.	A review on pharmacological property of Mimosopselengi Linn.	International journal of Herbal medicine2015;2(6) 24-30 ISSN 2321-2187	International
680.	A review on traditional uses and Phytochemical properties of Mimosopeelengi Linn.	International journal of Herbal medicine2015;2(6) 20-23 ISSN 2321-2187	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

681.	Resolution of uterine fibroid by Unani Herbal formulations- A case report.	World journal of pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences 2015; vol 4 issue 6 604-608 ISSN 1553-3840	International
682.	Acacia Arabica (babool)-A review on ethnobotanical and unani traditional uses as well as phytochemical and pharmacological properties.	International journal of pharmaceutical and ISSN 2249-6084 phytopharmacological research (elJPPR). 2015; 4(6): 315-321.	International
683.	Treatment of PCOS by wet cupping- A case report.	Journal of Ayurveda and Holistic medicine 2015; 3(3) 41-45. ISSN: 2321-1563	International
684.	Review on beekhe Anjbar (root of polygonum bistota L.) with unani perspective and modern pharmacology.	World journal of pharmaceuticals research 2015; 4(7) 314-323. ISSN 2278-4357	
685.	A review on medicinal aspect of Alum in Unani medicine and scientific studies.	World journal of pharmaceuticals research 2015 5(4) .929-940 ISSN 2277-7105	International
686.	Nigella sativa potent medicinal seeds of Unani medicine.	American Journal of Pharmtech Research 5(3) 112-124. ISSN 2249-3387	International
687.	Maryam Roqaiya, Wajeeha begum, Abiha Ahmed Khan. A review on galactogogue herbs of unani medicine.	Journal on pharmacognosy and phytochemistry 2015; 4(2) 112-115. ISSN 2278-4136	International
688.	Managing menopause through temperamental approach-A review	International journal of Ayurvedic and herbal medicine 2015; 5(4) 1906-1911. ISSN 2249-5746	International
689.	Breast cancer prevention: A unani approach.	International journal of Ayurvedic and herbal medicine 2015; 5(4) 1976-1981 ISSN 2249-5746	International
690.	A review on herbs with uterotonic property.	The Journal of Phytopharmacology 2015; 4(3): 190-196. ISSN 2230-280X	International
691.	A review on unani traditional uses of Sambhalu in females as well as Phytochemical and pharmaceutical properties.	International journal of pharmaceutical sciences and research. (IJPSR) 2016 Vol 7(1). 31-41. ISSN 0975-8232	International
692.	Efficacy of poste mulsari (Mimusops selengi Bark) and shibeyamani (Potash Alum) in Pruritus Vulva Associated with Vaginal Discharge: A Randomized Standard Controlled Study	Research and Reviews Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2016; 3(1): ISSN 2394-1960	National
693.	Efficacy of Amla (Emblica Officinalis) and Shibe Yemani (potash alum) in the management of Candida Vaginitis: a randomized standard controlled study.	International journal of Reproduction, Contraception, Obstetrics and Gynecology May 2016; 5(5): 1601-1606. ISSN 2320-1789	International
694.	Attempt to manage uterine fibroid by unani medicine: A case report.	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 2016; 5(7) ISSN 2277-7105	International
695.	Clinical evaluation of post-menopausal syndrome and its management with polyherbal formulation.	Journal of research in unani medicine NIUM. 2016 July-Dec; 5 (2); P.No 32-38 ISSN 2320-8015	National
696.	Contraceptive in Unani: An alternative to modern unmet.	International Journal of Herbal Medicine 2016; 4(3): 37-9. ISSN 2321-2187	International
697.	Evaluation of common causes of vaginal discharge with vulval itching: An open clinical observation.	International Journal of clinical and diagnostic research. 2016; 4(5): IV. ISSN 2395-3403	International





**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

698.	Role of dalak in managing backache during pregnancy -a unani prospective".	Asian Journal of medical & health sciences research (ASIO-JMHSR) 2016;1(1):1-4 ISSN: 2455 - 4332	International
699.	Anti-Haemorrhagic Activity of Polyherbal Formulation in Menorrhagia: A Randomized Controlled Trial.	Journal of Alternative & Integrative Medicine.2016; 5(3): 1000219 ISSN 2327-5162	International
700.	Role of Dalak in managing back ache during pregnancy- A unani prospective.	ASIO Journal of Medical & Health Sciences Research (ASIO-JMHSR)2016; 1(1): 01-04. ISSN: 2455 - 4332	National
701.	Efficacy of SafoofKhabsulHadeed in iron deficiency anemia during pregnancy: A randomised controlled trial.	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. January 2017; 3(2):50-54. ISSN 2454-9142	International
702.	Randomized Placebo Controlled Trial Comparing the Efficacy of Satawar (Asparagus racemosus) & Zeera sufaid (Cuminumcyminum) in Qillat-ul-laban (Oligogalactia).	Research and Reviews Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy (Online ) 2017( 4)1.1-6 ISSN 2394-1960	National
703.	Efficacy of Quercus infectoriaoliv Galls in the management of utroveginal prolapsed : A randomized linical trial.	International journal of science and research (IJSR).July 2017;6(7) 1690-1694. ISSN 2319-7064	International
704.	Misbanaim, Wajeeha Begum, Fazly Shakoor. Quercus Infectoria(Mazu): A review.	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 2017; 6(9) :ISSN 2277-7105	International
705.	Efficacy of Darchini in the management of polycystic ovarian syndrome: A randomized clinical study.).	Journal of Herbal medicine (Elsevier2018 ISSN 2210-8033	International
706.	A prospective single arm study: To evaluate the efficacy of majuneKundur in the management of stress urinary incontinence.	Asian journal of complementary and Alternate medicine2017; 5(16):1-6 ISSN:2347-3894	International
707.	Fazly Shakoor, Wajeeha Begum. Abiha. Antenatal care: An approach through Unani System of Medicine.	International journal of Medicine and pharmaceutical Research. 2016;4(5) 301-304 ISSN 2321-2624	International
708.	Saba Imdad, Kouser Fathima Firdoe ,Wajeeha Begum. Effect of QurseGulnar in Heavy menstrual bleeding- A Randomized single blind standard control study.	Journal of dental and medical Sciences.(IOSR) 2017;16(8):22-31 ISSN 2279-0853	International
709.	AaliaPerveen , Tabassum K, Wajeeha Begum . Effect of Arq Mako and sharbatkasni in waram al rahim (pelvic inflammatory Disease) An Observational clinical trial.	International journal of Advance Research and Development2017;2(9):7-13. ISSN: 2455-4030	International
710.	Efficacy of Tamarindus indicus, Melia azadirach and Santalum album in Syndromic management of abnormal vaginal discharge: a single-blind randomised controlled trial."	Journal of Complementary and Integrative Medicine2017.1-7 ISSN: 1553-3840	International
711.	Uterine Myoma symptoms and quality of life.	Journal of Gynecology and women Health April2017;4(1):1-2 ISSN 2474-7602	International
712.	Nutuerehm( utroveginal prolapsed):A unani review.	World journal of pharmaceutical Research2018;7(4):338-345. ISSN 2277-7105	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

713.	Effect of Sikanjabeenlmoonii in Qay'al-Hamal: An open observational Study.	IOSR-JDMS. March 2018;17(3): pp17-24. ISSN 2279-0853	International
714.	Efficacy of tukhmeKhurfa (Portulaca oleracea L.) in Abnormal uterine bleeding-an observational clinical study.	International journal of Advanced research and Development. 2018;3(4): 299-305. ISSN: 2455-4030	International
715.	Isolated Mayer- Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser(Mrkh) Syndrome; A Case Report And Review Of The Literature.	Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 2018;5(5): 4810-4810. ISSN 2349-7750	International
716.	Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome FromGreeko-Arabtothe Present: A Review.	WJPMR. 2018;4(4);68-72. ISSN 2455-3301	International
717.	Prevalence of anemia in Reproductive Age Females in Aligarh-A Retrospective Study. 2018;6(8):17-20.	IOSR -JDMS. 2018;6(8):17-20 ISSN 2279-0853	International
718.	Efficacy of QurseKushtaeFoulad and Jawarishe Amla in Iron deficiency anemia among women of reproductive age.	Journal of Ayurvedic and herbal medicine2018;4(3):123-131. ISSN 2454-5023	International
719.	Darchini(CinnamomumZeylanicum): A detailed review of literature.	UNIMED_KULLIYAT April2018; Vol. X. Issue2: 69-73.	National
720.	Pharmacological profile, phytoconstituents and traditional uses of Khurfa (Portulaca oleracea L.): Unani prospective.	The Pharma Innovation International Journal2019;8(4):367 372. ISSN 2277-7695	International
721.	Shibeyamani(alum)and its therapeutic effect in Unani system of medicinal: A review.	Global journal for research Analysis2020: 9(2)1-3. ISSN 2288-8160	International
<b>2. Dr. Ismath Shameem</b>			
722.	Efficacy of Safoof Khabsul Hadeed in iron deficiency anemia during pregnancy: A randomized controlled trial	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. Jan 2017; 3(2):50-54. ISSN: 2454-9142	International
723.	Effect of Gule Dhawa and Mocharas in Sailan al Rahim: A randomized controlled trial	International Journal of Advanced Scientific Research. May 2017; 2(3):38-42. ISSN:2456-0421	International
724.	Clinical Study of Mutlazima Qabl Haiz (Premenstrual Syndrome) and its Management with Unani Formulation-A Randomized Controlled Trial	International Journal of Current Research and Review. July 2014; 6(13):51-57. ISSN: 0975-5241	International
725.	Efficacy of Safoof habisuddum on duration of flow in Puberty Menorrhagia	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine. July-Sept 2013; 23-29. ISSN: 0974-1291	National
726.	"Efficacy of Acacia arabica in improving Woman's Quality of Life in Uterine Prolapse (Nutue Rehm): A Randomized Controlled Trial."	Sri Lanka Journal of Indigenous Medicine. June 2012; 2(1):101-06. ISSN: 2012-9238	International
727.	Clinical evaluation of Qillat tams and its Management with Unani formulation	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences. Dec 2013; 1(11):1-8. ISSN: 2320-7353	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

728.	Effect of QursKafoor in the management of Usre Tams Ibtedayi (Primary Dysmenorrhoea) - A Clinical Observation	International Journal of Current Research and Review. Nov 2013; 5(22):59-61. ISSN: 0975-5241	International
729.	Clinical Evaluation of Efficacy of Unani Formulation in Ovulation Induction in Anovulatory Infertility	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy.2013; 2(1):2532. ISSN: 2278-2214	National
730.	Historical background of Anovulatory Infertility- Unani Perspective	International Journal of Current Research. June 2017; 9(6):52035-38. ISSN: 0975-833X	International
731.	Management of Female Infertility W.S.R. to Anovulation with Unani Formulation-case series	International Journal of Advanced Research. June 2017; 5(6): 277-82. ISSN: 2320-5407	International
732.	Clinical efficacy of a Unani Herbal Formulation Hemidesmus indicus & ointment of Astragalus hamosus in endocervicites -a randomized controlled trial	International Journal of Current Research and Review. 2011; 3(2):170-78. ISSN: 0975-5241	International
733.	Effect of Wet Cupping (Hijamat Bil Shurt) in the Management of Secondary Amenorrhea (Ehtebas Tams Sanwi)	STM Journals i.e. Research & Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2014; 1(1):12-19. ISSN: 2278-2214	National
734.	An updated review of efficacy of cupping therapy in gynecological disorders	International Organization of Scientific Research- Journal of Dental and Medical Science. Nov 2017; 16(11): 38-45. ISSN: 2279-0853	International
735.	Efficacy of Unani Formulations in the management of Dysfunctional Uterine Bleeding- A Randomized Controlled Trial	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. May 2016; 2(5):57-61. ISSN: 2454-9142	International
736.	Efficacy of Azadirachta indica and Zingiber officinale on Hirsutism in Polycystic Ovarian Disease: A Randomized Controlled Trial	International Journal of Innovative Research in Medical Science. April 2018; 3(4):1937-45. ISSN: 2455-8737	International
737.	An approach to the management of Poly cystic Ovarian Disease in Unani system of Medicine.	International Journal of Applied Research. 2016; 2(6): 585-90. ISSN: 2394-5869	International
738.	Effect of Mocharas (Bombax malabaricum) and Habbulaas (Myrtuscommunis) in uterovaginal prolapse: randomized open clinical trial	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research and Development. Aug 2016; 3(8):88-93. ISSN: 2349-4182	International
739.	Concept of Uterovaginal Prolapse in Unani system of medicine-An updated review	International Journal of Recent Scientific Research. July 2018; 9(7): 28127-31. ISSN: 0976-3031	International
740.	Effect of ArqBrinjasif in Mild Pelvic Inflammatory Disease-A Randomized Controlled Trial	International Journal of Medicine and Research. May 2016; 1(2): 91-96. ISSN: 2455-7404	International
741.	Pelvic inflammatory disease in Unani system of medicine- an overview & update	World Journal of Pharmacy & Pharmaceutical Sciences. 2018; 7(4): 684-97. ISSN: 2278-4357	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

742.	Efficacy of Asparagus Recemosus (Satavar) in stimulating follicular growth and ovulation in Anovulatory Infertility: A Randomized Controlled Trial	International Journal of Reproduction, Contraception, Obstetrics & Gynaecology. Feb 2016; 5(2):310-16. ISSN: 2320-1789	International
743.	Evidence based approach to concept of anovulatory infertility in Unani medicine: An update".	International Journal of Academic Research and Development. Sept 2017; 2(5):636-42. ISSN: 2455-4197	International
744.	Effect of Unani Formulations in Anovulatory Infertility: A Meta – Analysis	Paripex-Indian Journal of Research. Aug 2018; 7(8): 581-82. ISSN: 2250-1991	National
745.	Efficacy of Unani formulation in infertility among obese women: A clinical study	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. April 2017; 3(4):125-33. ISSN: 2454-9142	International
746.	Concept of infertility among obese women in Unani system of medicine-A review	International Journal of Ayurvedic and Herbal Medicine. 2018; 8(2): 3163-78. ISSN: 2249-5746	International
747.	Trachyspermum Ammi: Ancient Unani medicine for modern cure, A review of potential therapeutic applications	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research. 2016; 5(12):169-78. ISSN: 2277-7105	International
748.	Effect of Muqil, Murrmaki, Abhal in polycystic ovarian disease associated secondary amenorrhoea - An observational study	International Organization of Scientific Research- Journal of Dental and Medical Science. Oct 2017: 16(10):7-15. ISSN: 2279-0853	International
749.	An overview of polycystic ovarian disease associated secondary amenorrhoea in Unani system of medicine	International Journal of Science & Research. Oct 2018; 7(10):318-24. ISSN: 2319-7064	International
750.	Herbal insulin sensitizers as an alternative in diseases caused by insulin resistance- an evidence-based review	European Journal of Biomedical & Pharmaceutical Sciences. 2018; 5(11): 553-65. ISSN: 2349-8870	International
751.	Phytochemical & therapeutic potentials of Murrmakki (Commiphora myrrha): A review	Peripex- Indian Journal of Applied Research. Sept 2018; 8(9):102-04. ISSN: 2249-555X	National
752.	Unani medicine in the management of Sailanur Rahim (leucorrhoea)- a systematic review	International Journal of Scientific Research. Jan 2018; 8(1):274-78. ISSN: 2277 - 8179	International
753.	Evidence Based Approach to Unani Contraceptives- A review	International Journal of Reproduction, Contraception Obstetrics & Gynaecology. Feb 2016; 5(2):268-75.	
754.	Role of phytoestrogens as an alternative to hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women – A Review	International Journal of Current Research. June 2016; 8(6):32585-91. ISSN: 0975-833X	International
755.	An evidence based approach to the management of cervical cancer in Unani system of medicine: A review	Journal of Pharmacognosy and phytochemistry. 2018; 7(2): 2536-44. ISSN: 2278-4136	International
756.	A conceptual review of Warne Rehm in Unani Medicine with specific reference to pelvic inflammatory disease	Journal of Ayurvedic & Herbal Medicine. 2018; 4(2):94-98. ISSN: 2454- 5023	International
757.	Mother care and care of the body during pregnancy with Unani medicine	Niamath's Herbal Unani Med	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

758.	Management of Qillate tams (oligomenorrhoea)- Unani perspective	Niamath's Herbal Unani Med	International
<b>3. Dr. Arshiya Sultana</b>			
759.	Efficacy of HijamatBilaShurt (Dry Cupping) on Intensity of Pain in Dysmenorrhoea- A Preliminary Study.	Anc Sci Life. 2010; 30(2): 20-23. ISSN: 0257-7941(P) 2249-9547(E)	International
760.	Comparative Study of Unani Formulations in Dysovolatory Infertility due to Luteal Phase Defect and its Associated Conditions.	The Antiseptic Journal of Medicine and Surgery. 2011;108(4):196-200. ISSN: 0003-5998	National
761.	Conception in Unilateral Right Tubal Blockage with Herbomineral Formulations-A case report.	The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine. 2011; 17(6):557-561. ISSN: 1075-5535(P) 1557-7708(E)	International
762.	Efficacy of Sphaeranthus indicus and cream of Lawsoniainermis in cervical erosion with cervicitis.	European Journal of Integrative Medicine September. 2011;3(3): e183-e188. ISSN:1876-3820(P); 1876-3839(E)	International
763.	Views of Ibn Sina (Avicenna) on Ifraat Haiz (Menorrhagia)	J Int S Hist Islamic Med. 2011-12; 1 0-11(19, 20, 21, 22); 105-9. ISSN:1303-667x	International
764.	Hijamat (cupping therapy) and gynecological diseases-A review	J Int S Hist Islamic Med. 2011-12; 10-11(19, 20, 21, 22); 127-35. ISSN:1303-667x	International
765.	Unilateral (Right) Partial Bifid Ureter: A case with review.	RGUHS Journal of Medical Science. 2012; 2(4):237-40. ISSN:2231-1947	National
766.	Effect of traditional dry cupping therapy on heavy menstrual bleeding in menorrhagia: A preliminary study.	TANG International Journal of Genuine Traditional Medicine 2012; 2(4):e33-35 ISSN:2233-8985(E)	International
767.	Efficacy of Acacia arabica in improving woman's quality of life in uterine prolapse (Nuterehm): A randomized controlled trial.	Sri Lanka Journal of Indigenous Medicine 2012; 2(1):101-6. ISSN:2021-9238	International
768.	Clinical efficacy of a Unani formulation SafoofHabis in menorrhagia: A randomized controlled trial.	European Journal of Integrative Medicine. 2012;4: e315-e322. ISSN:1876-3820	International
769.	Evaluation of Diuretic activity of Khurfa (Portulaca oleracea Linn.) in Albino Rats.	The Antiseptic Journal of Medicine and Surgery. 2013; 110(4):194-7. ISSN:0003-5998	International
770.	Cytopathological study of Cervical Smear: A Hospital Based Retrospective Study.	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences 2014; 22(1): 42-49. [Turkey]. ISSN:1016-3360(P)	International
771.	Clinical efficacy of Gossypiumherbaceum L. seeds in perceived insufficient milk (PIM) supply: A randomized single-blind placebo-controlled study.	Orient Pharm Exp Med. 2014; 14(1):77-85. Doi: 10.1007/s13596-013-0121-72014. ISSN:1598-2386(P);2211-1069(E)	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

772.	Efficacy of <i>Boswellia serrata</i> L. and <i>Cyperus scariosus</i> L. plus pelvic floor muscle training in stress incontinence in women of reproductive age.	Compl Ther Clin Pract. 2014;20:230-6. ISSN:1744-3881(P) 1873-6947(E)	International
773.	Effectiveness of <i>Cyperus scariosus</i> and <i>Boswellia serrata</i> on quality-of-life in women with stress urinary incontinence assessed with International Consultation on Incontinence Questionnaire-Short Form.	J Exp Integr Med. 2014; 4(3):1-8. ISSN:1309-572 (P); 2146-3298(E)	International
774.	Traditional Unani perspective of perceived insufficient milk (Qillatul Laban) and Galactogogues: A literary research with recent studies.	TANG International Journal of Genuine Traditional Medicine. 2014; 4(3):e19. ISSN:2233-8985;	International
775.	Aetiopathogenesis and clinical features of dysmenorrhoea (Usr-i-tamth) in traditional Unani medicine and contemporary era: A literary research	TANG International Journal of Genuine Traditional Medicine. 2016; 6(1). ISSN:2233-8985(E)	International
776.	Clinical efficacy of <i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> (Fenugreek) and dry cupping therapy on intensity of pain in patients with primary dysmenorrhea	Chin J Integr Med. 2016. ISSN:1672-0415(P); 1993-0402(E)	International
777.	Efficacy of <i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L. (fruits) in menopausal transition symptoms: A randomized placebo controlled study	Advances in integrative medicine. 2017; 4(2): 56-75. 2212-588 (P). ISSN:2212-9596(E)	International
778.	A single-blind randomized comparative study of <i>Asafoetida</i> vs Mefenamic acid in dysmenorrhoea, associated symptoms and health-related quality of life	Journal of herbal medicine. 2017; 9: 21-31 ISSN:2210-8033(P); 2210-8041(E)	International
779.	A randomized comparative study of herbal decoction of <i>Cassia fistula</i> Linn pod's pericarp and <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt arils vs. mefenamic acid in spasmodic dysmenorrhoea	Journal of Complementary and Integrative Medicine. 2018; 16:2 ISSN:2194-6329 (Print). 1553-3840 (E-ISSN)	International
780.	Concept of Maternal Health Care in Unani System of Medicine.	Ayurveda Sameekshawa. 2009; 2(5): 68-75(Sri Lanka). ISSN:1291-4812	International
781.	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> Linn: A global panacea with ethnomedicinal and pharmacological potential.	Int J Pharm Pharm Sci. 2013; 5(Suppl 2):33-39. ISSN:0975-1491 (Electronic)	International
782.	Murdarsang ( <i>Plumbioxidum</i> ): A Mineral with medicinal properties.	Ayurveda Sameekshaw. 2013; 2(8): 11-15. ISSN:1391-4812	International
783.	Clinical update and treatment of lactation insufficiency.	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences. 2013; 21:19-28. ISSN:1016-3360	International
784.	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb. A traditional herb with versatile pharmacological activity: A Review.	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Science and Research (IJPSR). 2013; 4(6): 2106-2117. ISSN:2320-5148 (P); 0975-8232(E)	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

785.	Cyperus Scariosus Roxb. A Herb with Unani Traditional Uses and Pharmacological Activity: A Review.	World Journal of Pharmaceutical research. 2013; 2(6):2153-2162. ISSN:2277-7105 [Electronic]. UGC Journal no. 47332	International
786.	Aetiology and Pathophysiology of Dysmenorrhoea: An Update.	Journal of Paediatrics, Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 2013; 4(5):157-69.	International
787.	A review of ethnomedicine, phytochemical and pharmacological activities of Acacia nilotica (Linn) Willd.	J. Pharmacogn Phytochem. 2014; 3 (1): 84-90 [India]. ISSN:2278-4136 (Electronic). UGC Journal No. 45051	International
788.	Pharmacological activities of Tribulusterrestris Linn: A systemic review.	World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences. 2015; 4(02):136-150. ISSN:2278-4357 (Electronic)	International
789.	Etiology, Risk Factors and Pathophysiology of Stress Urinary Incontinence: A Review.	Int. Res. J. Biological Sci. 2015;4(6):69-76 [India]. ISSN:2278-3202 (electronic)	International
790.	Oleo-gum-resin of Ferula asafoetida: A traditional culinary spice with versatile pharmacological activities	Res. J. Recent Sci., 2015; 4(IVC-2015),16-22. [India]. ISSN:2277-2502 [e]	International
791.	Urinary Incontinence (Salasal Bawl) in Greco-Arabic Medicine: A Review	AMHA Acta Medico-Historica Adriatica; 2015; 13 (Suppl. 2): 56-76. 1334-4366 (P) ISSN:1334-6253 (O)	International
792.	Clinical evaluation and investigation in women with stress urinary incontinence: An overview	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences. 2016; 24(2): 44-55. [Turkey]. ISSN:2415-1300 (P); 2415-1297 (O)	International
793.	Management of Ustr-i-Tamth (Menstrual Pain) in Unani (Greco-Islamic) Medicine	Journal of Evidence-Based Complementary & Alternative Medicine. 2017; 22(2): 284-93. ISSN:2156-5872 (P);2156-5899 (O)	International
794.	Traditional Unani uses with multiple pharmacological activities of aril of Myristica fragrans (Mace)	TANG 2018; 8 (2). ISSN 2233-8985 (O)	International
795.	Santalum album Linn wood and its oil: An aromatic Unani traditional medicine with versatile pharmacological activities	TANG humanitas traditional medicine .2018; 8(3)e14:1-6. ISSN:2233-8985 (Electronic)	International
796.	Cassia fistula Linn (Khiyar Sambhar): A traditional Unani medicine with different pharmacological activities	Res. J. of Pharmaceutical Sci. 2018;7(2):6-9. ISSN:2319 – 555X (Electronic)	International
797.	Medicinal Properties of Different Parts of Acacia nilotica Linn (Babul), its phytoconstituents and diverse pharmacological activities	Int J Pharm Pharm Sci. 2020; 12(2):8-14. ISSN:0975-1491 (Electronic)	International
798.	Ethnomedicinal uses and pharmacological activities of different parts of Cucumis sativus Linn: an update	Int J Pharm Sci & Res (IJPSR).2020; 11(4): 1549-56 [India] ISSN:2320-5148 (P); 0975-8232(E)	International
799.	Concept of Maternal Health Care in Unani System of Medicine.	Ayurveda Sameekshawa. 2009; 2(5): 68-75(Sri Lanka). ISSN:1291-4812	International
800.	Portulaca oleracea Linn: A global panacea with ethnomedicinal and pharmacological potential.	Int J Pharm Pharm Sci. 2013; 5(Suppl 2):33-39. ISSN:0975-1491 (Electronic)	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

<b>4. Dr. Kouser Fathima Firdose</b>			
801.	Clinical evaluation of Qillat Tams and its management with unani formulation	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences Dec 2013. Vol. 1(11), 1-8. eISSN: 2320 - 7353	International
802.	Effect of QurseKafoor in the management of Usre Tams Ibtedayi (Primary Dysmenorrhoea) – A clinical observation	Int J Cur Res Rev Nov 2013/ Vol 05 (22)p.58-61 ISSN: 0975-5241	International
803.	Effect of NardostachysJatamansi DC. in the management of premenstrual syndrome: A randomized controlled study	Journal of herbal medicine 2018 vol 14, page 17-21 ISSN 2210-8033	International
804.	An approach to the management of PCOD in Unani system of medicine: A review	International journal of applied research 2016, 2(6), p 585-590 ISSN 2394-5869	International
805.	Efficacy of QursKushtaeFoulad and jawarish Amla in IDA among women of reproductive age	Journal of Ayurvedic and herbal medicine 2018;4(3):123-131. ISSN 2454-5023	International
806.	Effects of QursGulnar in heavy menstrual bleeding – A randomized single blind standard control study	Journal of dental and medical Sciences. (IOSR) 2017;16(8):22-31 ISSN 2279-0853	International
807.	Effect of shikanjabeenlemoon in Qay al Haml: An open observational study	IOSR-JDMS. March 2018;17(3): pp17-24. ISSN 2279-0853	International
808.	A comprehensive review of vinegar in unani literature: An evidence based approach	Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research 2020, 7(6): p 156-161. ISSN 2349-5162	International
809.	An interventional trial to evaluate efficacy of Nutool Therapy in control of Primary insomnia among elderly using Structured Insomnia schedule	International research journal of medical sciences 2014, 2(2), p 1-6. eISSN: 2320 - 7353	International
810.	An interventional trial to evaluate efficacy of nutool therapy in control of primary insomnia among elderly using insomnia severity index	International journal of current research and review 2013, 5(19), p 103-109. ISSN: 0975-5241	International
811.	Primary Infertility due to PCOS- A case report–	(Indian Journal of Unani medicine 2010 vol 3 issue 2.109-112 New Delhi. ISSN 0974-6056	National

**5. DEPARTMENT OF ILMUL SAIDLA**

<b>1. Prof. Roohi Zaman</b>			
S. No.	Title of the paper	Journal	International/ National
812.	Formulation and Physicochemical Evaluation of a Unani Compound :Kushta Sankh”	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Biosciences” 2 (3) may-june 13	International
813.	“Solid dosage forms in Unani system of medicine: An over view	Journal of pharmaceutical and scientific innovation, 2013	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

814.	“Development of SOP of Habbe Shifa – A polyherbal Unani Formulation.”	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine, 2013	National
815.	“Physico-chemical standardization of Habbe Shifa – A polyherbal Unani Formulation with modern techniques”	International Journal of Green Pharmacy	International
816.	“Physico chemical standardization of Kushta Abrak Sufaid: A herbo mineral Unani formulation.	International Journal of Pharmaceutical sciences and drug research, 2013	International
817.	“Physico chemical characterization of a Unani formulation : Kushta Naushadar”	An International Journal of pharmacy and plant sciences, 2013	International
818.	“Accelerated stability studies of 8Khamira A9bresham sada”	International Journal of universal pharmacy and biological sciences, 2013	International
819.	Review paper on Borage officinalis: A wonder herb	Published international journal of biological and pharmaceutical Research, 2013	International
820.	Accelerated Stability study of Khamira Gaozaban sada	International journal of pharmaceutical sciences review and research, 2013	International
821.	A review on shelf life of single drugs of Unani medicine	Journal of pharmaceutical and scientific innovation, 2013	National
822.	“Dieto therapy in Unani System of Medicine.”	International Journal of Pharmaceutical chemistry and Biological sciences.,2013	International
823.	“The In-vitro Anti acne activity of two Unani drugs	Ancient Science of Life,2013	National
824.	“Standardization of calcium based Unani formulation: Kushta Kharmohra”	Journal of AYUSH 2013	National
825.	A review on stability studies of Unani formulations	Journal of pharmaceutical and scientific innovation, 2013	National
826.	Preliminary physico chemical evaluation of Kushta Tutia: A Unani formulation	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative medicine 2014	National
827.	Scope of Unani Herbs as cosmetics for skin and hair care	Hippocratic journal of Unani Medicine,2013	National
828.	Formulation and evaluation of Tooth paste composed of ingredients of Sunun poste mughilan:a Unani Tooth powder	Journal of research in Unani Medicine NIUM, Bangalore,2013	National
829.	An over view of Badranjboya – Melisa officinalis	International research journal of biological sciences, 2013	International
830.	A review article of Beekh kasni its Traditional uses and Pharmacological actions,	Research Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2013	National
831.	Acute toxicity study of a polyherbal Unani formulation Habbe Shifa in experimental animal model	International journal of traditional knowledge, 2014	International
832.	Bark of Acacia Arabica – A Nature’s Gift: An Overview	International research journal of medical sciences, 2014	International
833.	Preliminary Physico chemical evaluation of Sunun poste mughilan	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi, 2014	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

834.	Physico chemical study of a Unani Antipruritic formulation : Safoof Kharish	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi, 2014	National
835.	Therapeutic potential of silver in Unani system of medicine-an overview	Hamdard Medicus published by Hamdard foundation Pakistan, 2014. ISSN:0250-7188	International
836.	Standardization of traditional Unani formulation: Kushta seemab	Unani medicus: an international journal, 2014	International
837.	Physicochemical Standardization of Habbe Mubarak: A Unani Compound Formulation	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi, 2014	National
838.	Kath (Acacia catechu) an overarching envelope of traditional and modern update	International journal of current trends in pharmaceutical research. 2015	International
839.	Development of standard manufacturing processes of Habbe Mubarak	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. Vol 4, Issue 1	National
840.	Preparation of effervescent granules from an antidiarrhoeal Unani powder and defining its physicochemical characters	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi, 2015	National
841.	Development of SOP of a Tooth paste prepared with the ingredients of Sunun Poste Mughilan	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi, 2015	National
842.	Physicochemical standardization of Safoofe Deedan-A Unani anthelmenthic powder.	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi, 2015	National
843.	Preparation and Physico chemical evaluation of an Anti diarrhoeal safoof	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi, 2016	National
844.	Preparation of Effervescent granules from Anti diarrhoeal safoof and defining its Physico chemical charecters,	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi, 2016	National
845.	Design and Development of Unani anti inflammatory cream	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine, 2017	National
846.	Nephroprotective agents used in Unani system of medicine"	Journal of Nephrology& Therapeutics.2017	International
847.	Physico chemical standardization of Habbe Kafoori:AUnani Formulation	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi,2017	National
848.	Development of standard manufacturing process of Qiwam of sharbat .	Unani medicus :an international journal,2017	International
849.	Development of Shampoo with the ingredients of Ghasool and defining physico chemical characters with emphasis on stability study	Unani medicus :an international journal, 2017	International
850.	Quality Standards of Safoof e Barangi: a Unani poly herbal powder formulation.	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi,2017	National
851.	Nephro protective effect of Beekh Kasni in the form of Methanolic and aqueous extract in gentamycin induced rat models	Journal of Pharmacognosy and phytochemistry, 2017	National
852.	Development of SOP for the preparation of Sharbat Aloo Baloo	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; CCRUM New Delhi,2016	National
853.	Accelerated Stability study of Arqe Gulab	International journal of Pharmaceutical sciences and research,2017,	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

854.	Areca Catechu: Enfolding of historical and therapeutic traditional knowledge with modern update	International Journal of Pharmacognosy. 2015	International
855.	Formulation and evaluation of Unani Anti Acne Cream	Journal of AYUSH. STM Journals	National
856.	Assessment of In Vitro Anti Acne activity of two Unani Herbal creams	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. Vol 4, Issue 1	National
857.	Antidiabetic potential and related activity of Jamun (Syzygium cumini Linn.) and its utilization in Unani medicine: An overview	International Journal of Herbal Medicine	International
858.	Sharbat: An Important Dosage Form of Unani System of Medicine	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences	international
859.	A review on sour cherry (Prunus cerasus): A high value Unani medicinal fruit	International Journal of Green Pharmacy	International
860.	Tamarindus indica: An Overview	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion	National
861.	Development of SOP's Standard operating procedures regarding manufacturing processes of Habbe Kafoori	International Journal of Unani and integrative medicine	International
<b>2. Dr. Hamiduddin</b>			
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Title of Paper</b>	<b>Name of Journal</b>	<b>National / International</b>
862.	Anti-Hyper lipidaemic activity of a Unani formulation containing Ritha (Sapindus trifoliatus), Methi (Trigonella foenum) and Bartang (Plantago major): a clinical study	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, Volume 8, Number 2, April-June 2013, pp 9-22. ISSN: 0974-1291, UGC-Care List	National
863.	Unani Medicine in Arabian Era - A Research Perspective	Journal for research in Unani medicine, Vol. 2, Issue 1, Jan-Jul 2013, pp. 76-85, ISSN: 2320-8015	National
864.	Therapeutic potential of silver in Unani system of medicine An overview	Hamdard Medicus, Vol. 56, No. 2, April-June 2013, pp. 95-103, ISSN: 0250-7188	International
865.	Anti Hyperlipidaemic Activity in Unani drugs containing Saponin	Holistic health care and research (An international quarterly peer reviewed journal of health sciences) Vol. II, No.002. April-June 2012, pp.31-40, ISSN:2250-2262	National
866.	Tamarindus indica: an overview	Journal of Biological and scientific opinion, 2013, Vol I (2), pp.128-131, ISSN (Online): 2321- 6328	National
867.	Pharmacotherapy of Jarahat (Wounds) in Unani Medicine with recent advancement	Journal for research in Unani medicine, Jan - Jun vol 3, Issue 1, 2014, pp. 55-73, ISSN: 2320-8015	National
868.	Efficacy of irrigation with different antimicrobial agents on periodontal health in patients treated for chronic periodontitis: A randomized controlled clinical trial	AYU An International Quarterly journal of Research in Ayurveda, vol 36/Issue 4/ Oct-Dec 2015 pp.380-386 (Pubmed journal), ISSN; 0974-8520, Online: 0976-9382, UGC-Care List	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

869.	Importance of raw papaya dressing in diabetic foot ulcer - a case report,	European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical sciences, 2015, Volume 2, Issue 3, 504-508, ISSN 2349-8870.	National
870.	Standard manufacturing procedure of Qurse Tabasheer-A herbo mineral Unani anti diabetic formulation,	Journal for research in Unani medicine, Vol. 4, Issue 1, Jan-Jun 2015, pp. 51-64. ISSN: 2320-8015	National
871.	Tukhme Khurfa (Portulaca Oleraceae Linn.) A Plant Origin Drug of Unani Medicine:An Overview	Journal of Pharmaceutical and Scientific Innovation, JPSI, 4 (2), Mar - Apr 2015 P. 83-86. ISSN (Online) : 2277 -4572	National
872.	X-ray diffraction (XRD) analysis of Gile armani (Armenian bole)"	Hippocratic journal of Unani medicine, Vol 10, No 3, Jul-Sep 2015 page no 135-142, ISSN: 0974-1291, UGC-Care List	National
873.	Physicochemical Standardization of Safoofe Deedan - A Unani anthelmintic powder,	Hippocratic journal of Unani medicine (HJUM), Vol 10, No 3, Jul-Sep 2015 page no 75- 84, ISSN: 0974-1291, UGC-Care List	National
874.	Standardization of Unani antidiabetic tablet - Qurse Tabasheer.	Phcog Res 2016; 8:147-52. (A multifaceted peer reviewed Pub med journal in the field of Pharmacognosy and Natural Products, Pharmacognocny Research), ISSN: Print -0976-4836, Online - 0974-8490, (ESCI, mjl.clarivate) SJR 2017: 0.506 , IF 2018: 1.63	National
875.	Use of traditional drugs in pregnant and nursing mother: A review of associated adverse drug reaction".	Journal of Pharmaceutical and Scientific Innovation, 2016; 5 (1), 12-17, ISSN: 2277-4572	National
876.	Tukhme Kahu (Lactuca sativa Linn): Pharmacological and phytochemical profile and uses in Unani medicine	J Pharm Sci Innov. 2016;5 (1),1-4, ISSN: 2277-4572	National
877.	Gulnar (Punica Granatum Linn): A Plant origin drug of Unani Medicine	Journal of Biological & Scientific opinion Vol 4 (2).2016, pp. 67-70, ISSN (Online): 2321-6328	National
878.	Tipu Sultan ki Tibbi Sarparasti: Ek Tahqiqi Jayeza,	Tarjuman-e-Tib, NIUM, Bangalore Jul-Dec, Vol 2, Issue 2, 2015: 24-31, ISSN: 2454-4507.	National
879.	Hararate Gharizia ek tehqeqi mutalla" Tarjuman-e-Tib	NIUM, Bangalore, July -Dec, vol 3 <sup>rd</sup> Issue 3, 2016, ISSN: 2454-4507	National
880.	Aqarqarha (Anacyclus pyrethrum DC.) A potent drug in Unani medicine: A review on its historical and phyto-pharmacological perspective,	Journal of Pharmaceutical and Scientific Innovation (JPSI) 2017; 6(1): 22-28, ISSN: 2277-4572	National
881.	Shibb-e-Yamani (Alum) a unique drug and its utilization in Unani medicine: A Physicochemical and Pharmacological review"	Int. J. Res Ayurveda Pharm", Volume 8, Issue 2, Mar - Apr, 2017 ISSN Online:2229-3566, ISSN Print: 2277-4343	National
882.	Appraisal of Tipu Sultan's Contributions Toward Development of Unani Medicine: A Critical Analysis.	Med J Islamic World Acad Sci. 2017; 25(2): 31-39. ISSN 1016-3360	International
883.	Zanjabeel (Zingiber officinale Rosc.): A Household Rhizome with Immence Therapeutic Potential and its Utilization in Unani Medicine.	International journal of pharmaceutical sciences and research, Int J Pharm Sci Res 2017; 8(8):3218-30. ISSN (Online): 0975-8232, ISSN (Print): 2320-5148 (ESCI, mjl.clarivate)	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

884.	Comparative physicochemical evaluation of Kharekhasak ( <i>Tribulus terrestris</i> linn.) before and after mudabbar process.	Phcog Res 2017; 9: 384 - 9 (A multifaceted peer reviewed Pub med journal in the field of Pharmacognosy and Natural Products, Pharmacognosy Research) ISSN: Print -0976-4836, Online - 0974-8490 (ESCI, mjl.clarivate) SJR 2017: 0.506 , , IF 2018: 1.63	International
885.	Evolution of Cosmetics and Cosmeceuticals in Unani Medicine: A historical perspective	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, NIUM, Bangalore, JUL-DEC, 2016, 5 (2), ISSN: 2320-8015	National
886.	Analysis of Jawarish an important dosage form of Unani medicine in respect of drugs, water, and sugar ratio"	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, NIUM, Bangalore, JUL-DEC, 2016, 5 (2), ISSN: 2320-8015	National
887.	Phytochemical Constituents in Unani drugs and its consideration in therapeutics,	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, NIUM, Bangalore JUL-DEC, 2016, 5 (2), ISSN: 2320-8015	National
888.	Efficacy of Unani formulation and Roghan-e-Dhatura in Adhesive Capsulitis: An open labeled interventional study,	International Journal of Herbal Medicine 2017; 5(4): 29-32 , Online ISSN: 2321-2187, Print ISSN: 2394-0514, IMPACT FACTOR: RJIF 5.20	International
889.	Pharmaceutical and Cosmeceutical preparations for Baraş (Vitiligo / Leucoderma) in Unani Medicine: An overview"	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, NIUM, Bangalore, 7 (1) 2018, ISSN: 2320-8015	National
890.	Pharmaceutico-analytical study of Kushtae Shangarf prepared with Jozbua ( <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.) and Phitkari (alum).	Journal of Pharmacy And Bioallied Sciences ( J Pharm Bioall Sci) 2018;10:144-58, pubmed journal (Wolters Kluwer / Medknow), ISSN / eISSN:0975-7406, (ESCI, mjl.clarivate)	International
891.	Physicochemical Standardization of Polyherbal Powder Formulation: Safoof-e-Makhana.	Pharmacognosy Journal, 2018;10(5):899- 906., ISSN : 0975-3575, SCOPUS	International
892.	Quality Standards of Safoof-e-Barangi: A Unani Polyherbal Powder Formulation,	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 12(3): 1 - 86, 2017, pp. 15-24. ISSN: 0974-1291, UGC-Care List.	National
893.	Historical significance of Qurs and Habb dosage form in Unani Medicine with special emphasis on Qurs (Tablets)	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, NIUM, Bangalore, 7 (1) 2018, ISSN: 2320-8015	National
894.	Phyto-Pharmacological potential of Jaiphall ( <i>Myristica fragrans</i> Houtt.): A spice of medicinal importance and its utilization in Unani medicine	{IJGP}, International Journal of Green Pharmacy • Jan-Mar 2018 (Suppl) • 12 (1), p 26-36. P-ISSN - 0973-8258, E-ISSN - 1998-4103. SJR: 0.32	International
895.	Recent trend in traditional medicine dosage form and present status of Unani and Ayurvedic medicine',	International Journal of Pharmaceutical sciences and Research, IJPSR/RA-10640/07-18, IJPSR, Vol. 10, Issue 4; April, 2019: 1640-1649, ISSN (Online): 0975-8232, ISSN (Print): 2320-5148. (ESCI, mjl.clarivate)	International
896.	Shaquiqa- A case Report ,	Tarjuman-e-Tib, NIUM, Bangalore, Jan -June, Vol 3-5, Issue 1-2, 2018, ISSN 2454-4507.	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

897.	Diabetes and Unani formulations for its management: An overview,	International Journal of Green Pharmacy, Oct-Dec 2018 (Suppl) • 12 (4), S 769, P - ISSN - 0973-8258, E-ISSN - 1998 - 4103., SJR: 0.32	International
898.	Explanation and elucidation of cancer in reference to Greco-Arabic literature,	Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science Vol. 18 No. 02 April' 19, Page: 184-189, DOI: <a href="https://doi.org/10.3329/bjms.v18i2.40683">https://doi.org/10.3329/bjms.v18i2.40683</a> , ISSN:2223-4721, E-ISSN:2076-0299, (ESCI, mjl. clarivate), SJR, IF 0.17	International
899.	Standardization with HPTLC analysis of polyherbal powder formulation: Safoof- e- Musakkin':	International Journal of Pharmaceutical sciences and Research, (IJPSR), 2019; Vol. 10(5): 2478-2486. ISSN (Online): 0975-8232, ISSN (Print): 2320-5148. (ESCI, mjl. clarivate)	International
900.	Physicochemical standardization of mucilage obtained from <i>Althaea officinalis</i> Linn – Root.	Pharmacognosy Magazine (Phcog Mag) 2019;15: S155-61. [ISSN: Print -0973-1296, Online - 0976-4062] ESCI, Impact Factor, Journal Citation Reports (Clarivate Analytics, 2020): 1.31	International
901.	Quality Standards of Polyherbal Powder Formulation Safoof-e-Binai.	Journal of Young Pharmacists. 2019;11(2):141-8. [ISSN: Print -0975-1483, Online - 0975-1505] Emerging Sources Citation Index, Clarivate	International
902.	Antidiabetic potential and related activity of Jamun ( <i>Syzygium cumini</i> Linn.) and its utilization in Unani medicine: An overview	International Journal of Herbal Medicine 2019; 7(5): 07-11, Online ISSN: 2321-2187, Print ISSN: 2394-0514, IMPACT FACTOR: RJIF 5.20	International
903.	Aslussoos ( <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> Linn): A root with immense pharmaceutical potential and its utilization in Unani system of medicine,	International Journal of Herbal Medicine 2019; 7(5): 27-34, Online ISSN: 2321-2187, Print ISSN: 2394-0514, IMPACT FACTOR: RJIF 5.20	International
904.	Quality Standard of Safoof razyanaj: A Unani Polyherbal Powder Formulation.	Journal of Young Pharmacists. 2019;11(4):361-5. [ISSN: Print -0975-1483, Online - 0975-1505] Emerging Sources Citation Index, Clarivate	International
905.	Formulation, physicochemical, and mating behavior evaluation of tablet modified from Safoofe Kharekhasak: A Unani Pharmacopoeia aphrodisiac powder.	International Journal of Green Pharmacy, Jan-Mar 2020,14 (1) , P - ISSN - 0973-8258, E-ISSN - 1998 - 4103., SJR: 0.32	International
906.	Preliminary physicochemical evaluation of Kushta-e-Zahar Mohra: A unique formulation of Unani medicine.	Ancient Science of Life, 2018; 37:127-32 Pubmed indexed journal. ISSN: 2249-9547, Emerging Sources Citation Index, clarivate	International
907.	Phyto-chemical profile and pharmacological activities of <i>Viola Odorata</i> Linn (Banafsha): An important herb of Unani Medicine"	Journal of research in traditional medicine, 2019; 5 (3 - 4):58-64, ISSN (online): 2455-3166 , Google scholar Impact factor 2020 = 1 / 30 = 0,0333	National
908.	Badiyan ( <i>Foeniculum Vulgare</i> mill.): an important drug of unani system of medicine,	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research (ejpmr), 2020,7(6), 307-312, ISSN 2394-3211	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

909.	Whole extract optimization of Adhatoda vasica Nees, leaf by using Response Surface Methodology (RSM),	The Journal of Phytopharmacology 2020; 9(1): 24-29, ISSN: 2320-480X	National
<b>3. Dr. Khaleequr Rahman</b>			
S. No.	Title of the paper	Journal	International/ National
910.	Development and Standardization of Sugar free Granules Prepared with the Ingredients of Jawarish Jalinoos	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine 2016; (2): 07-17. ISSN: 2320-8015	National
911.	A single-blind randomized comparative study of Asafoetida vs Mefenamic acid in dysmenorrhea, associated symptoms and health-related quality of life	Journal of Herbal Medicine. 2017; 9: 21-31. ISSN: 2210-8033(P); 2210-8041(E)	International
912.	Accelerated stability studies of Sufoofe Sailan: A Unani formulation	Ayu 2015; 36(1):83-91. ISSN: P-0974-8520, Online - 0976-9382	International
913.	Photostability Study of A Unani Formulation: Sufoofe Sailan	World Journal of Pharmacy Research 2015; 4(6) 2192-203. ISSN: 2277-7105	International
914.	Accelerated stability studies of Majoone Falasifa: A Unani herbal formulation	Journal of Biological and Scientific Opinion 2015; 3(4):187-94. ISSN (Online): 2321- 6328	National
915.	Physico-Chemical and Microbiological Standardization of Sufoofe Sailan: A Unani Polyherbal Formulation	World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences 2015; 4(6):1554-63. ISSN: 2278-4357	International
916.	Clinical efficacy of a herbo-mineral Unani formulation in Scabies: an open-label randomized controlled study.	Orient Pharm Exp Med 2015; 15(3): 173-181. ISSN:1598-2386(P);2211-1069(E)	International
917.	Preparation and Comparative Evaluation of a Herbo-mineral Unani Formulation: Kushta Kharmohra.	International Journal of Green Pharmacy 2014; 8(3):187-192. P-ISSN: 0973-8258. E-ISSN: 1998-4103	International
918.	In-house preparation and quality control of a traditional Unani formulation: Kushta Aqeeq.	Spatula DD 2014; 4(1):55-59. ISSN: 1309-9914	International
919.	Preliminary Physicochemical Evaluation of Kushta Tutia: A Unani Formulation	Journal of Ayurveda & Integrative Medicine 2014; 5(3):148-53. ISSN: P-0975-9476; Web- 0976-2809	International
920.	Formulation and characterization of a traditional Unani formulation: Kushta Qalai.	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research 2014; 5(1):171-7. ISSN: Online- 0975-8232; P- 2320-5148	International
921.	Effectiveness of Cyperus scariosus and Boswellia serrata on quality of life in women with stress urinary incontinence assessed with ICIQ-SF	J Exp Integr Med; 2014; 4(3): 1-8. DOI: 10.5455/jeim.240614.or.107	International
922.	Traditional Unani perspective of perceived insufficient milk (Qillatul Laban) and Galactogues: A literary research with recent studies	TANG Humanitas Medicine 2014; 4(3/e19):1-6. ISSN:2233-8985(E)	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

923.	Efficacy of <i>Boswellia serrata</i> L. and <i>Cyperus scariosus</i> L. plus pelvic floor muscle training in stress incontinence in women of reproductive age	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice 2014; 20 (2014) 230e236. ISSN: P-1309-572; E-2146-3298	International
924.	Evaluation of diuretic activity of <i>Khurfa</i> ( <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> Linn.) in Albino Rats.	The Antiseptic Journal of Medicine and Surgery 2013; 110(4):194-7. ISSN:0003-5998	National
925.	Physicochemical Characterization of <i>Kushta Kharmohra</i> ( <i>Cyprea moneta</i> Calx): An Advance towards Standardization.	World Journal of Pharmacy Research 2013; 2(4)970-9. ISSN: 2277-7105	International
926.	Standardization of traditional Unani formulation: <i>Kushta Seemab</i> .	Unani Medicus 2013; 2(1):76-82. ISSN: 2230-8083	International
927.	Physicochemical standardization of <i>Kushta Abrak Safaid</i> : A herbo-mineral Unani Formulation	The International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Drug Research 2013; 5(3). 129-132. ISSN: 0975-248X	International
928.	Standardization of calcium based Unani formulation: <i>Kushta Kharmohra</i> .	Journal of Ayurveda Unani, Siddha & Homeopathy 2013; 2 (2): 52-57	National
929.	Usefulness of polyherbal Unani formulations on Lequesne Algo-Functional Index of knee osteoarthritis: A pretest and posttest evaluation study.	Journal of Musculoskeletal Diseases in Ayurveda (ASL) 2013; 1(1):9-14.	National
930.	Clinical efficacy of <i>Gossypium herbaceum</i> L. seeds in perceived insufficient milk (PIM) supply: A randomized single-blind placebo-controlled study.	Orient Pharm Exp Med. 2014; 14(1): 77-85. [IF: 0.017] ISSN:1598-2386(P);2211-1069(E)	International
931.	Effect of traditional dry cupping therapy on heavy menstrual bleeding in Menorrhagia: A preliminary study.	TANG International Journal of Genuine Traditional Medicine 2012; 2(4):e33-35. ISSN:2233-8985(E)	International
932.	Hijamat (Cupping therapy) and Gynaecological Disease-A Review	Journal of International Society for History of Islamic Medicine 2011-12; 10-11:127-35. ISSN: 1303-667x	International
933.	Comparative Study of Unani Formulations in Dysovolatory Infertility due to Luteal Phase Defect and its Associated Conditions	The Antiseptic Journal of Medicine and Surgery 2011; 108(4):196-200. ISSN:0003-5998	National
934.	Conception in unilateral right tubal blockage with herbomineral formulations-A case report.	The Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine 2011; 17(6):557-61. ISSN: P- 1075-5535   Online- 1557-7708	International
935.	Efficacy of Hijamat Bila Shurt (Dry Cupping) on Intensity of Pain in Dysmenorrhoea- A Preliminary Study.	Anc Sci Life 2010; 30(2): 20-23. ISSN: 0257-7941(P) 2249-9547(E)	International
936.	Ethnomedicinal, Pharmacological and Phytochemical Screening of <i>Supari</i> ( <i>Areca catechu</i> Linn.): A Review	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Pharmacology 2018; 8(1): 6-20. ISSN: P-2349-1299; E- 2230-9861	National
937.	<i>Santalum album</i> Linn wood and its oil: An aromatic Unani traditional medicine with versatile pharmacological activities.	TANG Humanitas Medicine. 2018 8(3)e14. ISSN:2233-8985(E)	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

938.	Molsari ( <i>Mimusops elengi</i> Linn.): A Boon Drug of Traditional Medicine	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research 2017; 8(1): 17-28. ISSN: P-2320-5148; Online- 0975-8232	International
939.	Ethnomedicinal and pharmacological activities of <i>Mochrus</i> ( <i>Bombax ceiba</i> Linn.): An overview.	TANG humanitas traditional medicine 2016; 6(1) e 2:1-9. ISSN:2233-8985(E)	International
940.	Shelf Life of Unani Drugs: In Classical and Contemporary Era	Research and Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2015; 2(2):26-35. eISSN: 2394-1960	National
941.	HPTLC: An Emerging Technique in Herbal Medicine.	Research and Reviews: Journal of Herbal Science 2015; 4(2):25-37. ISSN: P-2348-9553; E-2278-2257	International
942.	Stability Testing In Pharmacy: A Review	International Journal of Institutional Pharmacy and Life Sciences 2015; 5(1):108-116. ISSN: 2249-6807	International
943.	Dhawa ( <i>Woodfordia fruticosa</i> (L.) Kurz.): A Versatile Medicinal Plant	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Drug Research 2015; 7(4): 315-20. ISSN: 0975-248X	International
944.	Concept of Stability of Drugs in Unani Perspective.	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2015; 4(2):1-4. ISSN: P-2321-6484; E-2278-2214	National
945.	Oleo-gum-resin of <i>Ferula asafoetida</i> : A traditional culinary spice with versatile pharmacological activities.	Res. J. Recent. Sci. 2015; 4(IVC-2015): 16-22. E-ISSN: 2277 - 2502	International
946.	Urinary Incontinence ( <i>Salasal Bawl</i> ) In Greco-Arabic Medicine: A Review.	Acta Med Hist Adriat 2015; 13(Sup. 2); 57-76. ISSN: 1334-4366	International
947.	Remedial Prospective of <i>Vitis vinifera</i>	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2014; 1(2).eISSN: 2394-1960	National
948.	<i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rosc.: A traditional herb with medicinal properties	TANG humanitas traditional medicine 2013; 3(4) e 26:1-7. ISSN:2233-8985(E)	International
949.	<i>Cyperus scariosus</i> Roxb. A Herb with Unani Traditional Uses and Pharmacological Activity: A Review.	World Journal of Pharmaceutical research 2013; 2(6):2153-2162. ISSN: 2277-7105	International
950.	<i>Portulaca oleracea</i> Linn: A global panacea with ethnomedicinal and pharmacological potential.	Int J Pharm Pharm Sci 2013;5 (Sup2): 33-39. ISSN: P-0975-1491; E-2656-0097	International
951.	<i>Boswellia serrata</i> Roxb. A traditional herb with versatile pharmacological activity: A Review.	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Science and Research 2013; 4(6): 2106-2117. ISSN: P- 2320-5148; E- 0975-8232	International
952.	Murdarsang ( <i>Plumbi oxidum</i> ): A Mineral with medicinal properties	Ayurveda Sameekshawa, Sri Lanka 2013; 2(8): 11-15.ISSN:1391-4812	National
953.	<i>Asteracantha longifolia</i> Linn: An Overview	Am. J. Pharm Tech Res 2013; 3(1):15-26. ISSN: E-2249-3387	International
954.	<i>Tamarindus indica</i> : An Overview	Journal of Biological and Scientific Opinion 2013; 1(2): 128-131. ISSN: 2321- 6328	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

955.	Therapeutic potential of Silver in Unani System of Medicine: An Overview	Hamdard Medicus 2013; 56(2): 95-103. ISSN: 0250-7188	International
956.	Clinical update and treatment of lactation insufficiency	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences 2013; 21:19-28. ISSN: P-2415-1300; E-2415-1297	International
957.	Gossypium herbaceum Linn.: An Ethno pharmacological Review	J Pharm Sci Innov 2012; 1(5):1-5. ISSN: E- 2277-4572	International
958.	Vaccines in Pregnancy: Safe or Not	Journal of Paediatrics, Obstetrics and Gynecology 2011; 2(5):175-182	
959.	Chirayita (Swertia chirata Buch-Ham): Traditional Uses and Pharmacological Studies	The Antiseptic Journal of Medicine and Surgery 2011; 108(6):300-04. ISSN:0003-5998	National
960.	Adverse Drug Reaction of Traditional Medicine	The Antiseptic Journal of Medicine and Surgery 2010; 107(7): 351-353. ISSN:0003-5998	National
961.	Vaccines in Pregnancy: Safe or Not	Paediatrics Today 2010; 13(4); 131-136.	National
962.	Unani Dawa me Muzir wa Mushla ka Tasawar aur Imkanat	Nawai Tib wa Sehat 2010; 19(4): 19-23.	
963.	Concept of Conception and Infertility in Realm of History	Journal of International Society for History of Islamic Medicine. 2009-2010; 8-9(15-18):125-129. ISSN: 1303-667x	International
964.	Concept of Aging and Antiaging in Unani System of Medicine	Ayurveda Sameekshawa, Sri Lanka 2009; 2(5): 64-67. ISSN:1291-4812	National

**4. Dr. Shariq Shamsi**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National/ International
965.	Standardization of a Nervine Unani Formulation – Habb-e-Hudar	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, July – September, 2010; 5(3):141-147, ISSN:0974-1291	International
966.	Comparative Analysis of Arsenic Estimation In Crude and Processed Arsenious Oxide (Sammulfar)	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research and Development- Online (IJPRD), June, 2010; 2 (4):1-3, ISSN:0974-9446	International
967.	Spice and Medicine: Zingiber officinale	International Journal of Applied Biology and Pharmaceutical Technology, Nov-Dec, 2010; 1(3): 968-973,ISSN:0976-4550	International
968.	Kath Safaid (Acacia catechu Willd): A High Value Unani Medicine	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine; National Environmental Science Academy, Alaknanda Comm. Centre, New Delhi, July-December, 2010; 3(2): 131-137, ISSN:0974-6056	National
969.	Strychnos nux-vomica: A Bitter Elixir – A Review of Recent Research	The Indian Practitioner A journal devoted to Medicine, Surgery and Public Health; Impressions Dynamic, Vidyanaagari Marg, Kalina, Santacruz, Mumbai., June, 2011; 64(6): 353-358, ISSN:0019-6169	International
970.	Acute toxicity evaluation of some Unani drugs in crude and	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge; National Institute of Science	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

	processed forms	Communication and Information Resources (NISCAIR), Dr K S Krishnan Marg, New Delhi, October, 2011; 10( 4) :716-720, ISSN: 0975-1068 (Online),ISSN: 0972-5938 (Print)	
971.	Physico-Chemical Standardization of Habb-e-Sammulfar; a Unani polyherbomineral formulation	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, Oct-Dec, 2011;6(4):11-16, ISSN:0974-1291	International
972.	CNS Stimulant and Antipyretic effect of Habb-e-Sammulfar-a Unani polyherbomineral formulation	RGUHS Journal of Ayush Sciences; Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka, October 2011; 1(2):34-39.	National
973.	Pharmacological Evaluation of a Unani Formulation and Estimation of Its Alkaloidal Constituents	Unani Medicus; Faculty of Unani Medicine, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, January-June 2011; 1(2): 83-89,ISSN:2230-8083	International
974.	Scope of Unani Herbs as Cosmetics for Skin and Hair Care	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, Jan-March, 2013; 8(1): 89-101,ISSN:0974-1291	International
975.	Acute toxicity study of a polyherbal Unani formulation Habbe Shifa in experimental animal model	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge; National Institute of Science Communication and Information Resources (NISCAIR), Dr K S Krishnan Marg, New Delhi, January, 2014;13(1): 171-174,ISSN: 0975-1068 (Online), ISSN: 0972-5938 (Print)	International
976.	Physico-chemical standardization of Habbe Shifa:A polyherbal Unani formulation with modern techniques	International Journal of Green Pharmacy; Apr-June, 2013;7 (2): 162-166, P-ISSN:09738258, EISSN:1998-4103	International
977.	Standardization of the finished product: Habbe Irqun Nisa - A Unani Anti-inflammatory formulation	Ancient Science of Life; Jul-Sep, 2012; 32(1):38-44, ISSN:0257-7941	International
978.	Accelerated Stability Study of Khamirae Gaozaban Sada	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research; Sep-Oct, 2013;22(1):198-204.	International
979.	Accelerated Stability Study of Khamira-e-Abresham Sada	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences; July-Aug, 2013; 2(4):93-109, ISSN:2319-8141	International
980.	Development of standard operating procedures of Habbe Shifa: A polyherbal Unani formulation	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine; July-September 2013;04(3):147-151,ISSN:0975-9476	International
981.	Formulation and Evaluation of Tooth Paste Composed of Ingredients of Sunun Poste Mughilan: a Unani Tooth Powder	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine; National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore, July – Dec, 2013;2(2):1 – 9,ISSN:2320-8015	International
982.	Development of Standard Manufacturing Procedure of Habbe Irqun Nisa: A Unani anti-inflammatory formulation	Unani Medicus; Faculty of Unani Medicine, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, July – Dec, 2013;2(1):83-88, ISSN:2230-8083	International
983.	Preliminary Physico-Chemical Evaluation of Sunun Poste Mughilan	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, April-June, 2014;9(2):9-19, ISSN:0974-1291	International
984.	Bark of Acacia Arabica – A Nature's Gift: An Overview	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences, May, 2014;2(5):20 – 24,ISSN:2320-7353	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

985.	Physico-chemical Study of a Unani Antipruritic Formulation: Safoof Kharish	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, April-June, 2014;9(2): 21-30,ISSN:0974-1291	International
986.	Assessment of In Vitro Anti-acne Activity of Two Unani Herbal Creams	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine; National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore, January- June, 2014;3(1):1 – 6,ISSN:2320-8015	International
987.	Physicochemical Standardization of Habbe Mubarak: A Unani Compound Formulation	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, October - December, 2014;9(4):143-154,ISSN:0974-1291	International
988.	Development of Standard Operative Procedure (SOP) of a Toothpaste Prepared with the Ingredients of Sunun Poste Mughilan	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, January - March, 2015;10(1): 43-51,ISSN:0974-1291	International
989.	Physicochemical Standardization of Habbe Gule Aak- A Pharmacopoeial Formulation of Unani System of Medicine	Hamdard Medicus; Hamdard Foundation Pakistan, Nazimabad, Karachi, January – March, 2014;57(1):51-63,ISSN:0250-7188	International
990.	Development of Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) of a Unani Pharmacopoeial Formulation	Hamdard Medicus; Hamdard Foundation Pakistan, Nazimabad, Karachi, April - June, 2014;57(2):38-49, ISSN:0250-7188	International
991.	Development of Standard Manufacturing Processes of Habbe Mubarak	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine; National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore, January- June, 2015;4(1):38 – 45, ISSN:2320-8015	International
992.	Areca catechu: Enfolding of Historical and Therapeutic Traditional Knowledge with Modern Update	International Journal of Pharmacognosy, 2015; 2(5): 221 - 228. ISSN Online:2348-3962, Print: 2394-5583	International
993.	Kath (Acacia catechu): An Overarching Envelop of Traditional and Modern Update	International Journal of Current Trends in Pharmaceutical Research, 2015;3(5):1007 – 1012, ISSN:2321-3760	International
994.	Preparation of Effervescent Granules from an Antidiarrhoeal Unani Powder and Defining its Physicochemical Characters	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, October-December, 2015;10(4):35-48, ISSN:0974-1291	International
995.	Validation of the Mizāj of Heart by Determining The Ash Value of Vital Organs of Three Species	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences, 2016; 24(1): 14-19, ISSN:2415-1300(PRINT), ISSN:2415-1297(ONLINE)	International
996.	Preparation and Physico-chemical Evaluation of an Anti-diarrhoeal Safoof	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, January–March, 2016; 11(1):121-136,ISSN:-0974-1291	International
997.	Comparative elemental analysis of Kushtae Sadaf, a Unani formulation	International Journal of Green Pharmacy, Jul-Sep, 2016 (Suppl);10 (3):145-148, P-ISSN:0973-8258, E-ISSN:1998-4103	International
998.	Critical Review on Kushta-e-Sadaf Prepared by Two Different Methods	Hamdard Medicus; Hamdard Foundation Pakistan, Nazimabad, Karachi, April-June, 2016;59(2):17-24, ISSN:0250-7188	International
999.	Sharbat: An Important Dosage Form of Unani System of Medicine	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy of Sciences, 2016; 24 (3): 83-88, ISSN:2415-1300(PRINT),ISSN:2415-1297(ONLINE)	International
1000.	A Review on Sour cherry (Prunus cerasus): A High Value Unani Medicinal fruit	International Journal of Green Pharmacy, Jan-Mar 2017;11(1): 1-6 ,P-ISSN:0973-8258, E-ISSN - 1998-4103	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1001.	Formulation and Evaluation of Unani Anti-acne Cream	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy, STM Journals, 2016; 5(3):17 - 22. eISSN: 2278-2214, ISSN: 2321-6484	National
1002.	Development of Standard Operating Procedures for the Preparation of Sharbat Aloo Baloo	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, October-December, 2016; 11(4):37-41, ISSN:0974-1291	International
1003.	Process Validation of Kushtasazi in the Preparation of Kushtae Sadaf	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy, STM Journals, 2017;6(2):23 - 29. eISSN: 2278-2214, ISSN: 2321-6484	National
1004.	Physicochemical Analysis of Kushtae Sadaf Prepared by Modern Furnace Method	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy, STM Journals, 2017; 6(2):30 - 36. eISSN: 2278-2214, ISSN: 2321-6484	National
1005.	Need of Standardization of Habb: A Unani Medicine	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy, STM Journals, 2017; 6(2): 37 - 44, eISSN: 2278-2214, ISSN: 2321-6484	National
1006.	Accelerated Stability Study of Arqe Gulab	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research, May - June 2017; 44(1):135-141	International
1007.	Physico-chemical Standardization of Habbe Kafoori: A Unani Formulation	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine; Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, New Delhi, January- March, 2017;12(1):107-116, ISSN:0974-1291	International
1008.	Validation of Mizāj of brain by estimation of moisture content in vital organs of three Species of animals	International Journal of Herbal Medicine, 2017; 5(4): 51-54, ISSN:2321-2187	International
1009.	Development of Standard Manufacturing Process of Qiwan of Sharbat	Unani Medicus An International Journal, Faculty of Unani Medicine, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, January-June 2017; 4(1):25-29, ISSN:2230-8083	International
1010.	Development of Shampoo with the ingredients of Ghasool and defining its physicochemical characters with emphasis on stability study	Unani Medicus An International Journal, Faculty of Unani Medicine, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, January-June 2017;4(1): 30-38,ISSN:2230-8083	International
1011.	Development of anti-diarrhoeal effervescent granules of a Unani formulation and its effect against castor oil induced diarrhoea in animal model	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine; National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore, January- June, 2018; 7(1):9 - 16, ISSN:2320-8015	International
1012.	Khamira: An Important Dosage Form of Unani System of Medicine	International Journal of Herbal Medicine, 2019;7(1):46-49, E-ISSN: 2321-2187, P-ISSN: 2394-0514	International
1013.	Design and Development of Unani Emulgel for Vitiligo	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine, Publishing Services by Elsevier B.V. (Accepted), ISSN: 0975-9476	International
1014.	Cassia tora Linn: A medicinal herb for skin diseases	Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research, 2019; 6(3): 97-104, ISSN:2349-5162	International
1015.	Psoralea corylifolia Babchi: A popular herb of Unani, Ayurvedic and Chinese system of medicine for Vitiligo	International Journal of Herbal Medicine, 2019; 7(4): 51-55, E-ISSN: 2321-2187, P-ISSN: 2394-0514	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1016.	Development of (SOPs) standard operating procedure regarding manufacturing processes of Habbe Kafoori	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2019; 3(4): 22-25,E-ISSN: 2616-4558	International
1017.	Design and Development of Unani Anti-inflammatory Cream,	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine; Publishing Services by Elsevier B.V., July–September 2017; 08(3):140-144, ISSN:0975-9476	International

**6. DEPARTMENT OF KULLIYATE TIB**

**1. Mohammad Zulkifle**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National/ International
1018.	Health – A Broader Theme	Unimed	National
1019.	Leaching – A Mean of Healing of Venous Ulcer	Proceedings of International Conference on Research Advances in Traditional Medicine: Challenges and Opportunities	International
1020.	PG Teaching and Research Methodology in Unani System of Medicine	Ibn Sina Academy of Medieval Medicine & Science	National
1021.	Quwa-e-Tabiyah – A Concept	Unimed	National
1022.	Efficacy of a Unani polyformulation in post chikungunya arthritis – A case study	Unani Res	National
1023.	Prevalence of Genetic Predisposition in Patients of Diabetes Mellitus Type-2	Journal of AYUSH	National
1024.	Management of non healing leg ulcers in Unani system of medicine	International Wound Journal	International
1025.	Hypertension Scenario in Bangalore Metropolitan Transport Corporation (BMTTC) Employees – A Study	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy	International
1026.	Relation between Socioeconomic Status of Parents and Health of Children	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy	International
1027.	Origin of Life in Unani Perspective	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine	National
1028.	Unani Tibb- Tahqeeqati Taqaze aur Tareeqa-e- kaar	Tarjuman-e-Tibb	National
1029.	The explanation and elucidation of the concept of Humours	Journal Research in Unani Medicine	National
1030.	Literary and Fundamental Studies -Mizaj: Concept and Insights	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine	National
1031.	Foetal male sex determining effect of a Unani formulation – a clinical study	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1032.	“organogenesis” Philosophy of Traditional Unani and Arab Medicine versus Modern Medicine”	A Journal of Unani Siddha and Homeopathy	National
1033.	Fate of dietary substances in the human body in perspective of unani medicine	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine	National
1034.	Hepatitis B positive patient turned negative-A case report	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine	National
1035.	Health in perspective of Umoor-e- Tabiya	Unani Medicus	National
1036.	Mahiyat of ziabetes shakri-a concept	Unimed Kulliyat	National
1037.	Prevalence of hypertension in a specified population of Bangalore.	Journal of research in unani medicine	National
1038.	Associates of qilatun naum in night shift workers	Indian journal of unani medicine. ISSN: 0974-6056	National
1039.	Anjeer a dieto-therapeutic food	Nature and wealth	National
1040.	Concept of embryology in unani system of medicine	Unimed	National
1041.	Greco-Arab treasure of knowledge of Central Nervous System	JRIM	National
1042.	A case of Management of Pruritus (Hikka) by Unani Medicine.	The Indian Practitioner	National
1043.	Milk – A Complete Food	Nature & Wealth	National
1044.	Asbab-e-Sitta Zarooriya (The Six Essential Factors) and Total Health	Proceedings of International Conference on Research Advances in Traditional Medicine: Challenges and Opportunities	International
1045.	Classification of Diseases in Unani System of Medicine – An Attempt to Make it More Comprehensive	Proceedings of International Conference on Research Advances in Traditional Medicine: Challenges and Opportunities	International
1046.	Antipsychotic Drugs in Unani System of Medicine	Proceedings of International Conference on Research Advances in Traditional Medicine: Challenges and Opportunities	International
1047.	Effects of Therapeutic Life-Style Changes in Modern Disease of Civilization	Proceedings of International Conference on Research Advances in Traditional Medicine: Challenges and Opportunities	International
1048.	Local Contraceptive Effect of A Herbal Polyformulation: A Clinical Study	Proceedings of International Conference on Research Advances in Traditional Medicine: Challenges and Opportunities	International
1049.	Persian Contribution to Unani Medicine – A Review	Hamdard Medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1050.	Ilaj Bil Riyazat (The Way of Natural Cure)	Hamdard Medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1051.	Role of Majoon Chobchini and Safoof-e-Asgandh in Lumbar Canal Stenosis - A Case Study	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine. ISSN: 0974-6056	National
1052.	An Observational Study in Occurrence of Skin Disorders Pertaining to Personal Cleanliness	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine. ISSN: 0974-6056	National
1053.	Assessment of Obesity Status of Middle School Obese Children of Bangalore	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine. ISSN: 0974-6056	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1054.	Ibn Nafis – A Forgotten Genius in the Discovery of Pulmonary Blood Circulation	Hamad Medical Corporation	National
1055.	An analytical study of concordance between Mizaj and diseases in adult patients of NIUM Hospital, Bangalore	Ancient Science of Life	National
1056.	Association of Exercise, Sleep Habits, Washing of Hands, Nails Hygiene and Dietary Habits with the Development of Digestive Disorders – An Observational Study	Hamdard Medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1057.	An assessment of nutritional status of the children of government urdu higher primary schools of Azad Nagar and its surrounding areas of Bangalore	Archives of Applied Science Research	National
1058.	Prevalence of stunting among school children of Government Urdu Higher Primary Schools in Azad Nagar and its surrounding area, Bangalore	International Journal of Medicine and Medical Sciences	International
1059.	Norms and Impacts of Coitus: An Over Arching Traditional Review	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine. ISSN: 0974-6056	National
1060.	Massage: A Crutch for the Elderly Insomniacs	Journal of AYUSH	National
1061.	Husool Ghiza aur Ayyame Razaat-Jadeed Izafat ki Roshni mein	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat (A Complete Journal on Medical Health)	National
1062.	Successful Management of Sue-Mizaj Barid Yabis Aasabi (G.B. Syndrome): A Case Report	Journal of AYUSH	National
1063.	Status of Hepatitis-B Virus Carriers in the Patients of NIUM Hospital	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy	International
1064.	Explanation and elucidation of cancer in reference to Greco-Arabic literature.	Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science	International
1065.	Interplay of arkan-e arba- an understanding towards the basic design of natural substances as discussed in unani medicine	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine	National
1066.	Chikunguniya an alpha viral infection significantly associated with aedes building sites in an urban area of a metropolitan city.	Journal of Hamdard university	International
1067.	An explanatory study on tabiyat and nafs as natural powers of body	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine	National
1068.	Unani classification of dietary substances on the basis of primary constituents (Arkan)	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine	National



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1069.	Immunisation status among government urdu higher primary schools of Azad nagar and its surrounding area, Bangalore	Global journal of medical research	National
1070.	Efficacy of an unani formulation in improving fairness: a clinical study.	Journal of unani, siddha, and homeopathy	National
1071.	A philosophical study on fil-i-jima (the act of copulation)	International journal of health science and research	International
1072.	A pilot trial of jawarish amla as adjuvant to anti tubercular treatment drugs for control of adverse reactions in DOTS regime in pulmonary T.B	JIMA	National
1073.	Chronology of dalak and riyazat.	ISHIM	National
1074.	A temperamental approach in promotion of health	Medical journal of Islamic world, academy of science	International
1075.	A study of relation between meals and body temperature of patients of diqqe rewi	Hippocratic journal of unani medicine	National
1076.	Efficacy of dill seed oil (roghane shibbat) in halting the progress and relieving the neck pain.	Woodpecker journal of medicinal plants	National
1077.	A comprehensive review of haemorrhoids with unani and modern description.	International journal of basic medicine and clinical research	International
1078.	The incredible health benefits of saffron: a review	Journal of pharmacy research	National
1079.	Al-hijama- an ancient and the re-emerging treatment method	Unani medicus	National
1080.	Relieving and halting the progress of cervical pain by therapeutic oil: a secondary prevention	International research journal of medical sciences	International
1081.	Persian Contribution to Greco-arab Medicine – A Review	JISHIM	National
1082.	A study of prevalence of hypertension in employees of BMTC.	Hamdard medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	International
1083.	Effect of tareeq (sweating) to control the progress of obesity.	Research & review: journal of AYUSH.	National
1084.	Prevalence of URTI and growth retardation in government primary school children of Bangalore	Hamdard medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	International
1085.	Prevalence of underweight among school children of Government Urdu Higher Primary Schools in Azad Nagar and its surrounding area, Bangalore”,	International Journal of Medicine and Medical Sciences.	International
1086.	A survey of awareness and willingness of contraception in married male.	A journal of medicine.	National
1087.	Postprandial elevation of body temperature- a diagnostic tool of diq.	Journal of AYUSH.	National



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1088.	Efficacy of therapeutic massage with dill seed oil in management of neck pain.	International journal of pharmamedix india	International
1089.	Al-arkan theory of origin and continuation of life: misunderstood and ignored.	Medical journal of Islamic world academy of sciences	International
1090.	Prevalence of haemorrhoids among the patients of NIUM hospital.	Journal of research in unani medicine	National
1091.	Prevalence of knee osteoarthritis in patients visiting NIUM hospital Bangalore.	International journal of herbal medicine	International
1092.	Increasing prevalence of neck pain among youngster of Bangalore: an alarming shift.	American journal of pharmacy and health research	International
1093.	Kalaunji- a drug review from unani classical medical text	International journal of institutional pharmacy and life science	International
1094.	Effect of leeching on venous ulcer- a case report.	European journal of pharmaceutical and medical research	International
1095.	A study of prevalence of risk factors of diabetes type 2.	European journal of pharmaceutical and medical research	International
1096.	Efficacy of an unani formulation in reducing post inflammatory acne hyperpigmentation marks- a clinical study.	International journal of advanced ayurveda yoga unani siddha and homeopathy	International
1097.	Buthur-i-labniya with special reference to unani medicine.	Journal of AYUSH	National
1098.	Efficacy of local application of an unani formulation in acne vulgaris.	Ancient science of life.	International
1099.	Diabetes throughout ages; an overview.	European journal of pharmaceutical and medical research.	International
1100.	Status of Hepatitis-B Virus Carriers in the Patients of NIUM Hospital	Hamdard medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	International
1101.	Effect of sharbat buzoori motadil on citrate excretion	Indian journal of traditional knowledge.	National
1102.	Tareeq- ilaj bil tadbeer ka ek matrook lekin ahem tareeqa e kaar.	Nawa e tibb o sehat	National
1103.	Interpretation and explanation of definition of akhlat proposed by Greco-arabic physician.	Journal of research in unani medicine	National
1104.	Hararat ghariziya- ek tehqeeqi mutala.	Tarjuman e tibb	National
1105.	Surat mizaj aur quwa k maabain taalluq aur tabiyat mudabbira e badan- ek mutala.	Tarjuman e tibb	National
1106.	Tabasheer- a review.	ISHIM	National
1107.	Understanding of diet and its mechanism of action in the perspective of unani medicine.	Unani medicus	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1108.	Sharbat buzoori motadil: an iso-osmotic alkalizing diuretic-an analytical study.	Hamdard medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1109.	History of ancient Egyptian obstetrics and gynecology: a review.	Journal of microbiology and biotechnology research	National
1110.	Validation of the Mizaj of Heart by determining the Ash value of Vital organs of three species	MJIWAS	International
1111.	Role of riyazat in rural health care,	Hamdard medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1112.	Efficacy of hijamat bil shart in wajauz zahr.	Hamdard medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1113.	Male preponderance of ziqun nafas shobi among 0-14 years age group in padrayanpura Bangalore- an epidemiological study	Hamdard medicus. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1114.	Component of Writing a Review Article	Journal of Integrated Community Health research	National
1115.	Ancient and Contemporary Knowledge of Psychiatry and Dermatology	Journal of research in Indian Medicine	National
1116.	Effect of Unani Medicine On Ulcer Of Basal Cell Carcinoma: A case Study	World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research	International
1117.	Nutriments and its recommendation for a healthy life in Unani System of Medicine: A Review	Int J Health Sci Res	International
1118.	Concept of transformation and incorporation of nutriment in the body: A review	International Journal of Food Science and Nutrition	International
<b>2. Dr Tariq Nadeem Khan</b>			
1119.	Jabir bin Hayyan eik hamageer Shakhshiat	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat	National
1120.	Conundrum of life and Innate Heat	International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education	International
1121.	Organogenesis Philosophy VS Science	A journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy,	International
1122.	Farbahi- Tibbe Unani ke Aine mein	Tarjuman-e-Tibb, NIUM, Bangalore	National
1123.	Concept of transformation and incorporation of nutriment in the body: A review	International journal of Food science and nutrition	International
1124.	Dissolution, replenishment and vital organ: Liver, in Unani perspective	International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education	International
1125.	Validation of Mizaj of Brain by estimation of moisture content in vital organs of three Species of animals	International Journal of Herbal Medicine	International
1126.	Shanakht Mizaje Insani mein A'aza-e- Badan ki ahmiyat	Tarjuman-e-Tibb, NIUM, Bangalore	National
1127.	Nazariya-e Sehat. Tibb-e-Unani ka – eik Munfarad Nazariya	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1128.	Hararat-e- Ghariziyah ki Tanzeem aur Tadabeere Tabiyat	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat	National
1129.	Concept of Health-A Unique Concept in Unani System of Medicine	International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education	International
1130.	Al quwa-al- Tabbaiya- Eik mutala	Tarjuman-e-Tibb, NIUM, Bangalore	National
1131.	Conceptual explanation of Asbab-e-Sitta Zarooriya (six essentials), their effect on vital heat and human health, A Unani perspective	International Journal of Physiology, Nutrition and Physical Education	International
1132.	Unani Tibb- Tahqeeqati Taqaze aur Tareeqa-e- kaar	Tarjuman-e-Tibb, NIUM, Bangalore	National
1133.	Unani Medicine in Arabian Era –A Research Perspective	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine	National
1134.	The explanation and Elucidation of the concept of Humours – Literary and Fundamental Studies	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine	National
1135.	Nazariya-e Arkan Mukhtalif falasfa ki Nazar mein – eik mudallal bahes	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat	National
1136.	Validation of Mizaj of The Heart by determining the ash value of vital Organs of three species	Medical Journal of Islamic World Academy Of Sciences	International
1137.	Surat, Mizaj Aur Quwa ke mabain Talluq aur Tabiyat Mudabbir-e- Badan –eik mutala	Tarjuman-e-Tibb, NIUM, Bangalore	National
1138.	Urinalysis: A Diagnostic tool in Unani system of Medicine	International journal of Health and Allied sciences	International
1139.	Study on Formation of MANĪ (Semen and Sperms)	International journal of Health and Allied sciences	International
1140.	Conceptual evaluation of Tabi'at (Physis/phusis) and its role to regulate Hararat Tabi'iyya (innate heat)	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine (Elsevier's journal)	International
1141.	Need of Nutrition and concept of Dissolution	International Journal of Food science and Nutrition	International
1142.	Role of Harārat Gharīziyya (Vital Heat) and Tabi'At (Physis) During Growth and Process of Ageing: A Review	International journal of Health science and research, Vol.9; Issue: 4; April 2019, Pp,298-301	International
1143.	Understanding concept of Tabiat (Physis) in the view of Unani physicians: A literature review	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews, vol. 6 ISSUE 1, 2019,Pp,265-268	International
1144.	Exploratory Approach of Harārat Gharīziyya (Innate Heat) In Greek-O-Arab Medicine: A Review	International Journal of Recent Scientific Research Vol. 10, Issue, 03 March, 2019,pp,575-578	International
1145.	Understanding the need of Nutrition and concept of Tahallul (Dissolution): A review	International Journal of Food Science and Nutrition, Volume 4; Issue 2; March 2019,pp,114-116	International
1146.	Nutriments and Its Recommendation for a Healthy Life in Unani System of Medicine: A Review	International journal of Health science and research, Vol.9; Issue: 9. 2019,Pp,281-284	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1147.	Bar-us-sa'ah, Zakariya Razi's Approach to Emergency Management of Diseases: A Review	International Journal of Research and Review Vol.7; Issue: 2,2020, pp,311-314	International
1148.	Formation and properties of Rasub Mahmud in Urine	Journal of biological and scientific opinion, ISSN:2321-6328	International
1149.	Ismail Jurjani's description of the pathophysiology of Psychiatric Disorders in Zakhira Khwarizam Shahi	International journal of current advanced research, ISSN No. 2319-6475	International
1150.	Epidemic containment measures in Unani Medicine and their contemporary relevance: A Review	Journal of Indian system of medicine (Medknow), ISSN No. 2320-4419	International
<b>3. Dr Wasim Ahmad</b>			
1151.	Explanation and Elucidation of Cancer in Reference to Greeko Arabic Literature	Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science, 18(2),178-183, April 20192076-0299(online), 2223-4721(print)	International
1152.	Why Did the Theory of Akhlat Put Forward,	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 13(01), 25-32, 2018, ISSN: 0974-1291	National
1153.	Unani Classification of Dietary Substances on the Basis of Primary Constituents	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 12(04), 33-78, 2017, ISSN: 0974-1291	National
1154.	Tib Unani mein Falsafa-e-Ghiza	Jahan-e Tib	National
1155.	Tib mein Tahqeeq aur Iste'lam ke Mutalbe'	Jahan-e Tib	National
1156.	A Philosophical study on Fi'l Jima (The act of Copulation)	International Journal of Health Science and Research, Vol.08, Issue 09, Sep 2018,239-242. ISSN: 2249-9571	International
1157.	Ancient Literary Sources of Ilmul Amraz (Pathology) on Unani Medicine	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. Jan-June 2018, 7(1), 52-58. ISSN: 2320-8015	National
1158.	Interpretation and Explanation of Definition of Akhlat (Humour) Proposed by Greeco- Arabic Physician	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. Jan-June 2018, 7(1), 38-41, ISSN: 2320-8015	National
1159.	Kulliyat aur Moalajat ke Ma bain Rabt	Tarjuman Tib, Vol.3-5, Issue 1-2, Jan 2016-June 2018,11-15, ISSN: 2454-4507	National
1160.	Shanakht Mizaj Insani mein Aaza i Badan ki Ahmiyat'	Tarjuman Tib, Vol.3-5, Issue 1-2, Jan 2016, June 2018,07-10, ISSN: 2454-4507	National
1161.	Understanding of diets and its mechanism of action in the perspective of Unani medicine"	Unani Medicus, 12(04), 33-78, 2017, ISSN: 2230-8083	International
1162.	Interplay of Arkan Arba – An Understanding towards the basic Design of Natural Substances as Discussed in Unani Medicine'	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 12(1), 11-19, 2017, ISSN: 0974-1291	National
1163.	Arab and Muslim Contributions to Medicine and Research- A Review'	Bangladesh Journal of Medical Sciences, 16(03), July 2017 ,339-345, 0299(online), 2223-4721(print)	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1164.	Urdu Zaban o Adab aur Tibb'	Urdu Duniyah, vol. 19 Issue 02, 62-63, Feb 2017, ISSN: 2249-0639	National
1165.	A Conceptual Exploration of Hararat Gharizia'	Unani Medicus, Jan-Dec, 2016, 3(1), 71-75 ISSN: 2230-8083	International
1166.	Evolution of Cosmetics & Cosmeceuticals in Unani Medicine- A Historical Perspective"	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, Jul-Dec 2016, 5(2), 72-83, ISSN: 2320-8015	National
1167.	Surat Mzaj aur Quwa ke Mabain Ta'alluq'	Tarjuman Tibb, vol.2, issue 3, 44-51, July 2015. ISSN: 2454-4507	National
1168.	Hararat Gharizia ek Tahqeeqi mutali'a	Tarjuman Tibb, vol 2, issue 3, 32-38, July 2015, ISSN: 2454-4507	National
1169.	Understanding Migraine (Shaqqeqah) in Unani Perspective: An Overview.	Research and Reviews Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy, vol. 3 Issue 1, 1-4, 2016, ISSN: 2394-1960	National
1170.	Validation of Mizaj of The Heart by determining the Ash Value of Vital Organs of three Species	Medical Journal Of Islamic World Academy Of Sciences, vol. 24 Issue 01, 14-19, Jan 2016. ISSN: 2415-1300	International
1171.	Nazariyah Aqleem Aur Mizaj - ek Jaizah, '	Tarjuman e Tib, vol.2, issue I, 29-33, Jan 2015, ISSN: 2454-4507	National
1172.	The Explanation and Elucidation of Concept of Humours	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, vol.3, issue I, 50-54, Jan 2014, ISSN: 2320-8015	National
1173.	Al Quwatut Tabiyah ek Ta'aruf,	Tarjuman e Tib, vol.1, issue I, 61-64, Jul 2014, ISSN: 2454-4507	National
1174.	A Critical Review of Some Unani Topical Dosage Forms-with Special Reference to their Bases and the Procedures used to Formulate them"	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, vol.9, issue I, 15-22, Jan 2014, ISSN: 0974-1291	National
1175.	Pain: Concept and Description in Unani System of Medicine	International Journal of Traditional and Herbal Medicine, vol.1, issue 5, 147-152, 2013, ISSN: 2345-3249	International
1176.	A Manuscript on Food And Drink from Khuda Baksh Oriental Public Library India	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, vol.2, issue2, 49-51, 2013 ISSN: 2320-8015	National
1177.	Unani Medicine in Arabian Era- A Research Perspective	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, vol.2, issue 1, 74-85, Jan 2013 ISSN: 2320-8015	National
1178.	A Study to Test the Applicability of the General Unani Instructions for Obesity Management	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, vol.2, issue 1, 46-51, Jan 2013 ISSN: 2320-8015	National
1179.	A Persian Manuscript of Early Mughal Period on Fasd	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, vol.2, issue 1, 62-64, Jan 2013 ISSN: 2320-8015	National
1180.	Amraz-e Nizam Aasab Dawran-e Khoon wa Tanaffus'	Urdu Dunya, vol.15, issue 5, 72-73, May 2013	National
1181.	Nazriya-e Mizaj Chand Tahqeeqi Nikat'	Jahan-e Tibb, vol.14, issue1, 33-36, July 2012, DELURD/2000/7464	National
1182.	An Account of some plants and Unani Drugs cited in the Texts of Islamic Scriptures (Holy Quran and Ahadith)'	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, vol.7, issue 3, 1-24, July 2012. ISSN: 0974-1291	National
1183.	Mahiyat ul Amraz	Urdu Dunya, ISSN: 2249-0639 vol.14, issue 11, 69, Nov 2012	National
1184.	Unani Dawasazi,	Urdu Dunya, ISSN:2249-0639 , vol.14, issue 6, 71-72, Jun 2012	National



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1185.	Dawaon Ki Daryaft-wa-Mutaleaat Mein Qabaili Tariqa, Ilaj Ki Ahmiyat Aur Tariqa-e-Kar – Ibne Baitar Ke Hawale Se	Uni- Med, vol.5, Issue 1 to Vol. VII issue 2, 17-25, April 2009 –march 2012, ISSN: 2249-5703	International
1186.	Review on Falling of Hairs, Dandruff and its Care – A Unani Perspective	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, vol.5, issue 4, 15-26, Oct 2010 ISSN: 0974-1291	National
1187.	Cardiology with Special Reference to Al-Qanoon fil Tib and al Advia tul Qalbia	Journal of International Society for History of Islamic Medicine, vol.6-7, issue 11-12-13-14, 2-6, Apr/Oct 2007/2008, ISSN: 1303-667x	International
1188.	Janeeniyat Ke Tareekhi Marahil	Jahan-e-Tib, , vol.11, issue 33, 42-48, Jan 2010, DELURD/2000/ 7464	National
1189.	Atfaal Aur Mousmi Taghayyurat	Jahan-e-Tib, vol.11, issue 4, 152-158, Apr 2010, DELURD/ 2000/7464	National
1190.	Kulliyat-e-Tib ke Irteqai Advar”	Tahzibul Akhlaq, ISSN: 2348-2257vol.28, Issue 1, 44-47, Jan 2009	National
1191.	Unani Adviyya ke Mizaj ka Tayyun ka Naya Tariqa-e- Kar	Jahan-e-Tibb, vol.10, issue 3, 30-33, Jan 2009, DELURD/2000/7464	National
1192.	Nau Buqratiyat-Ek Asri Daaiya	Jahan e Tib, vol.10, issue 3, 57-62, Jan 2009, DELURD/2000/ 7464	National
1193.	Zakheera Khawarizim Shahi ka Tajziayti Mutala- Iilmul Advia Kay hawalay sey	Jahan e Tib, vol. 4, issue 2, 9-13, Oct 2008, ISSN: 2249-5703	International
1194.	Ziabetes -ek Tarikhi Jaiza	Jahan e Tib, vol.9, issue 4, 55-60, Apr 2008DELURD/2000/ 7464	National
1195.	Risala Taghzia Lil Asehha Ek Tanqidi Mutala	Jahan e Tib, vol.10, issue 2, 157-162, Oct 2008, DELURD/2000/7464	National
1196.	Moassisa Mutalaate Islami Ki Matbuaat Ka Ek Taaruf”	Uni-med, vol. 4, issue 1, 9-16, Apr 2008, ISSN: 2249-5703	International
1197.	Marham Zimad Aur Tila Doroon Jild Nufooz aur Asaas ke Tanaazur Mein	Uni-med, vol. 4, issue 1, 17-22, Apr 2008ISSN: 2249-5703	International
1198.	Islam aur Maholiyati Aloodgi” in	Tahzibul Akhlaq, vol. 26 (6), 19-22, Jun 2007, ISSN: 2348-2257	National
1199.	Shaikhookhat Ek Tabai aur Fitri Lazima	Jahane Tib, vol. 9 issue 1, 38-42, Jul 2007, DELURD/2000/7464	National
1200.	Improvement of Insulin Sensitivity with the help of Diet- A concept of Dietotherapy (Ilaj Bil Ghiza)	Hamdard Medicus, vol. XLIX, issue 4, 85-87, Oct 2006, ISSN: 0250-7188. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1201.	Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus through Holistic Approach’	Uni-med, vol. 1, issue 2, 20-22, Oct 2005 Mar 2006, ISSN: 2249-5703	International
1202.	Unani Tib ke Farooqh mein Ghair Muslim Atibba ka Kirdar	Uni-med, vol. 1, issue 2, 1-3, Oct 2005 Mar 2006, ISSN: 2249-5703	International
1203.	Ali-Ibne-Abbas Majoosi Aur Amraze Niswan	Tibb-O-Nawa-e-Sehat, 14(2),20-22, Oct 2005, ISSN 2348-9669	National
1204.	Zahrawi as an Unforgettable Surgeon in	Aine-Tib	National
1205.	Condition, Causes, and type of Imtizaj determine the quality of Life: An Appraisal 2020;8(3): 136-140	Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies, ISSN(E) : 2320- 3862	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

**7. DEPARTMENT OF ILAJ BIT TADBEER**

**1. Prof. Abdul Nasir Ansari**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National/ International
1206.	Concept of hypertension in ancient Unani literature as Imtela- An overview	World Health review, April 2003: 42-46.	National
1207.	Scientific evaluation of breakthrough avenues of contraception sans side effects in the light of Unani system of medicine- An overview	Cureall Journal of Unani medicine, Vol.III, No. 4, Oct.-Dec., Hyderabad, India. P11	National
1208.	The contribution of Albucasis (Abul QasimZohravi) in Venesection	JISHIM. 2004; 3(5):6-8.	International
1209.	Evaluation of efficacy of SafoofeMuhazzil as a Unani Intervention in the control of Obesity & Hypertension	Hamdard Medicus. 2005;.XLVIII(2):145-157. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1210.	Khar-e-Khasak- An ideal anti-ischaeamic Unani drug	National Medicos Journal, 2008; 11(1): 3-7.	National
1211.	Tukhm-e-Kahu-An ideal Unani anti-hypertensive drug	National Medicos Journal, 2008; 11(2):18-22.	National
1212.	Nazla- A well understood phenomenon of Arab, misinterpreted by successors	JISHIM, 2006; 5(10):7-10.	International
1213.	Medicinal uses of Neem	National Medicos, 2009;12 (I&II): 21-24.	National
1214.	Clinical study on the management of Huzaz/Abria (Dandruff) with a pharmacopeal preparation of a Unani medicine and its cosmetic evaluation	Ancient science of life, 2009; 29(02):24-27.	National
1215.	Hijamat: The renaissance masterpiece of medical science in Unani system”,	JISHIM, 2009-2010; 8-9:38-41.	International
1216.	Clinical Evaluation of a Unani Herbal Formulation in Zaghtul-Dam Qavilbtidai (Primary Hypertension)	Hamdard Medicus, 2009;52(3):51-57. ISSN:0250-7188	National
1217.	Etymology of WarneShoabMuzmin (Chronic Bronchitis) and its Management in Unani (Greeko- Arab) System of Medicine	JISHIM, 2007-2008, 6-7, PP. 86-89.	International
1218.	Norms and Impacts of Coitus: An over Arching Traditional Review	Indian journal of Unani medicine, 2011;4(2):109-111. ISSN: 0974-6056	National
1219.	Study of Warne Shoab Muzmin (Chronic bronchitis) with therapeutic evaluation of a Unani formulation	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, 2011;10 (4): 706-710.	National
1220.	Efficacy of Massage with Roghan Seer in Motor Recovery in hemiplegia secondary to ischaemic stroke	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, 2011;10 (4): 731-735.	National
1221.	Unani formulation enhances available free lung space for air transaction in Chronic Bronchitis- a clinical trial	Unani res., 2011;1(2):36-39.	National
1222.	Al-Hijamat: Conceptual Amalgamation of War'm (A Transient Immuno-Inflammatory Response), Acupuncture and Acupressure Mechanisms and its Operational Implications	Journal of the International Society for the History of Islamic Medicine (JISHIM), 2013-14; 12-13(23-24-25-26): 46-53.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1223.	A Divine Itinerary of Al-Hijamat (Cupping)	JISHIM. 2013-14; 12-13(23-24-25-26): 175-179.	International
1224.	Therapeutic Evaluation of Joshanda Mundi and Marham Qooba in Dermatophytosis: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, 2012; 1(1):36-41.	National
1225.	Therapeutic evaluation of Safoof Daroonaj with Honey Water in Management of Suqoote Qalb Imtilai (Congestive Cardiac Failure)	Asian Journal of Medical and Clinical Sciences", 2012; 1(3): 129-132.	International
1226.	Concept of Obesity and its Treatment in Unani Medicine	Unimed Kulliyat, 2009-2012;V-VII(1): 91-93.	National
1227.	Clinical Efficacy of a Unani Formulation in the Treatment of Bronchial Asthma	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 2013; 8(3): 31-41.	National
1228.	An Interventional trial to evaluate efficacy of Nutool therapy in control of primary insomnia among elderly using insomnia severity index	IJCRR, 2013;5(19):103-109.	International
1229.	Clinical Study on A Unani Formulation in Management of ZiabetesShakari (Diabetes Mellitus Type 2)	International journal of pharmamedixindia, 2014; 2(1):51-59	International
1230.	Evaluation of Efficacy of Unani Regimen in the Management of post Stroke Spasticity- An open observational Study	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences, 2013; 1(11): 29-34.	International
1231.	A Review of Sinusitis in the Unani Medicine	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences, 2014; 3(3):190-195.	International
1232.	Clinical evaluation of a Unani Pharmacopoeial formulation, Khamira Sandal Sada, in zaght al dam qawiibtidai (primary hypertension)	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, CCRUM, 2014;9(1):41-51.	National
1233.	Efficacy of Unani treatment in acute motor axonal neuropathy variant of guillaine barre syndrome-a case report	Unani Medicus An International Journal, 2013; 2(1): 12-16.	International
1234.	An interventional trial to evaluate efficacy of Nutool therapy in control of primary insomnia among elderly using structured insomnia schedule	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences, 2014; 2(2):1-6.	International
1235.	Post-Stroke Hemiplegic Gait: A Review	The Pharma Innovation Journal, 2014; 3(8): 36-41.	International
1236.	Muscular Dystrophy (Istirkha) and its management through Unani Medicine: A Review	International Journal of Herbal Medicine, 2014; 2 (4): 01-04	International
1237.	A Clinical Study of SamaneMuftratIbtidai (type-1 obesity) and Efficacy of a Unani Formulation in its Managemen	Journal of research in Unani medicine, 2014;3(1): 22-26	National
1238.	Efficacy of MunzijwaMushil-e-Balgham (Poly Herbal Formulations) and Massage with Roghan-e-Malkangani in FalijNisfi (Hemiplegia): A Randomised Controlled Clinical Trial	IJPSR, 2015; 6(1): 453-458.	International
1239.	Scientific Interpretation of Unani Medicinal approach in management of post stroke Hemiplegia (Falij),	International Journal of Science and Research Methodology, 2015;2(1):55-62.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1240.	Effect of leech therapy (Irsal-e-Alaq) and unani formulation (ItrifalSagheer with Zanjbeel) in the management of varicose veins (Dawali)- an open randomized, standard controlled, three groups clinical trial	Spatula DD , 2015,5(1):41-50.	International
1241.	Dalk (Massage): A Unani Therapeutic Manipulative Procedure in Rehabilitation of Psychosomatic and Neurological Disorders	IJHM, 2015; 3(3): 36-38.	International
1242.	Siman-E-Mufrit (Obesity) - A Modern Pandemic Controlled by Ancient Greeko-Arab Medicine	International Journal of Health Sciences & Research, 2015; 5(10): 330-35.	International
1243.	Clinical efficacy of a Unani formulation on the subjective parameters of ZaghtuddamQavilbtidai (primary hypertension)	JISHIM; 2015-16; 14-15(27-28-29-30): 56-59.	International
1244.	Dalk (Massage): A Quintessential component for Musculoskeletal Disorders in Unani System of Medicine	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion, 2016;4 (4):144-47	International
1245.	Therapeutic efficacy of Munzij-e-Balgham (Polyherbal Formulation) and Dalk (Massage) with Roghan-e-Farfiyun in the Management of Irqunnasa (Sciatica): An Open Labelled Clinical Trial	International Journal of Health Sciences and Research. July 2017; 7(7): 248-255.	International
1246.	Study of risk factors of stroke in patients visiting neurology OPD, NIUM, Bangalore with special reference to Unani Medicine	World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research, 2017;3(7): 118-121	International
1247.	An overview of cardio protective drugs in the light of Advia-e-Qalbia	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2017; 1(1): 12-16	International
1248.	A Concise Review Study of Borage (Borago officinalis)" published	'Research & Reviews: A Journal of Life Sciences'(2017) Volume 7, Issue 1, pp 6-10	International
1249.	Review on Riyadat (Exercise) - A Forgotten Regime	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research,2018,5(8), 254-255	International
1250.	Qooba Muzmin(chronic dermatophytosis): an account of its physiopathology and management in Unani medicine	Unani medicus, jan-june, 2017, 4(1) ISSN: 2230-8083	National
1251.	MUNDI: An Important Medicinal Plant of Unani System of Medicine	Journal of AYUSH: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy.2017; 6(1):43-49. ISSN:2278-2214	National
1252.	Efficacy of Munzij wa Mus'hil-e-Balghamand Zimad-e-Sheetraj on Motor Recovery in Falij-e-Nisfi (Hemiplegia)	Paripex - Indian Journal of Research. March 2019: 8(3): 1-5. ISSN - 2250-1991	International
1253.	An Analytical Review on Ancient Regimen: Dalk (Massage) Therapy in Unani System of Medicine	International Journal of Research and Analytical Review, June 2020; 7(2):872-878.	International
1254.	Clinical Observation of Unani Drug Formulation in the Treatment of Bars (Vitiligo) – A Case Study,	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research, 2020; 7(6): 837-839. ISSN: 2394-3211.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1255.	Management of Diabetic Neuropathy by Irsal-e-Alaq (Hirudotherapy): A Case Report	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research, 2020; 7(7): 667-671.	International
<b>2. Dr. Abdul Azeez-Assistant Professor</b>			
1256.	Ali Ibne Abbas Majusi aur A'maare Advia Murakkaba	Jahan-e-Tib. 2010 July-September; 12(1): 63-64, ISSN:0974-1372	National
1257.	Irqunasa-Haal Aur Maazi ke Tanazur Men	Nawa-i-Tib-o-Sehat. 2013 April-June; 22(2): 27-34, ISSN:2348-9669	National
1258.	Tiryag-e Farooq: Aik Mutala'a	Jahan-e-Tib. 2013 April-June; 14(4): 33-40, ISSN:0974-1372	National
1259.	Maqalatun Fin Niqris ka Muallif: Qusta bin Luqa ya Muhammad bin Zakaria Razi	Jahan-e-Tib. 2013-14 Oct-Dec; 15-16(1-2): 50-56, ISSN:0974-1372	National
1260.	Unani Medicine in Arabian Era- A Research Prospective.	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. 2013; 2(1): 74-85. ISSN:2320-8015	National
1261.	Kabab Chini (Piper cubeba) & Its Healing Corollary in Unani Medicine: An Overview	American Journal of Pharmacy and Health Research. 2013; 1(6): 1-9, ISSN: 2321-3647	International
1262.	Cancer (Sartan) and its Management in Unani System of Medicine.	International Journal of Pharma medix India. 2013 Oct; 1(4): 613-630, ISSN: 2348-0270, eISSN: 2320-1304	International
1263.	Tahlab (Spirulina) and few Other Medicinal Plants Having Anti-oxidant & Immunomodulatory Properties Described in Unani Medicine- A Review.	International journal of Pharmaceutical sciences and research (IJPSR) 2013; 4(11): 4158-4164, e ISSN: 0975-8232, ISSN: 2320-5148	International
1264.	Al-Quwa at Tabieeyah: Aik Mutala'ah	Tarjuman-e-Tib. 2014 Jul-Dec.; 1(1): 61-64, ISSN:2454-4507	National
1265.	Ibne Zuhr ka Usloob-e Nigarish: Kitabut Taiseer fil Mudawat wat Tadbeer ke Tanazur men	Tarjuman-e-Tib. 2014 Jul-Dec.; 1(1): 86-92, ISSN:2454-4507	National
1266.	Muscular Dystrophy (Istirkha) and its management through Unani Medicine: A Review	International Journal of Herbal Medicine. 2014; 2(4): p. 01-04, e ISSN: 2321-2187, ISSN: 2394-0514	International
1267.	Tootia (Copper sulfate): An excellent nutritional supplement more than a toxic metal	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. 2015; 4(1): 65-73, ISSN:2320-8015	National
1268.	Lahm-e-Za'id ke Sabab Ghair Mundamil Qarha ka Elaj-A case study	Tarjuman-e-Tib. 2015; 2(1): 73-77, ISSN:2454-4507	National
1269.	Razi-e-Hind Hakeem Muhammad Tayyib-Aik Mutala'a	Tarjuman-e-Tib. 2015; 2(1): 93-94, ISSN:2454-4507	National
1270.	Effect of Massage with Roghan Biskhapra (Oil of Trianthena Portulacastrum L.) in Rheumatoid Arthritis: Case Reports of Tow Patients	Research and Reviews: Journal of Herbal Science. 2015; 4(3): 1-3, e ISSN: 2278-2257. ISSN: 2348-9553	National
1271.	Appraisal of Tipu Sultan's Contributions Toward Development of Unani Medicine: A Critical Analysis	Medical journal of Islamic World Academy of Science. 2017; 25(2): 31-39, e ISSN 2415-1297, ISSN 2415-1300	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1272.	Evaluation of the Efficacy of Dawa-ul-Kurkum in Su-e-Mizaj Kabid Barid (non-alcoholic fatty liver disease): A Randomized Single Blind Placebo Controlled Study	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion. 2018; 6 (3): p. 44-52, e ISSN: 2321– 6328	International
1273.	An Overview on Indications of Fasd (Venesection)	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews. Jan-Mar 2019; 6(1): 438-441, e ISSN: 2348-1269, ISSN 2349-5138	International
1274.	A Comprehensive Discussion on Procedure of Fasd (venesection)	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews. Jan-Mar 2019; 6(1): 192-195, e ISSN: 2348-1269, ISSN 2349-5138	International
1275.	An appraisal on Fasd With Special Reference to its Historical Perspective	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine 2019; 3(1): 27-28, ISSN (P): 2616-454X, ISSN (E): 2616-4558	International
1276.	An Exploration According to Unani System of Medicine on Anatomical Position of Veins Indicated for Fasd (Phlebotomy)	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews. Jan-Mar 2019; 6(1): 850-852, e ISSN: 2348-1269, ISSN 2349-5138	International
1277.	Efficacy of Riyazat (Physical Exercise) with Hammam-E-Bukhari (Steam Bath) in the Management of Simane Mufrit (Obesity).	International Journal of Health Sciences & Research August 2019; 9(8): ISSN:239-247 e ISSN:2249-9571	International
<b>3. Dr. Mohd. Nayab-Assistant Professor</b>			
1278.	Neutraceuticals with antioxidant property – A landmark Revolution in Diet Therapy	Journal of Indian Medicine & Homeopathy, 2009; 7-9(2): 4-10. ISSN:2148-9660	National
1279.	Research Design and Modules for the Assessment of Neurological Functions in Stroke Survivors	Journal of Indian Medicine & Homeopathy, 2009; 7-9 (2): 59-68. ISSN:2148-9660	National
1280.	Effect of Hijamat-bila-Shurt in the Management of Waja-ul-Mafasil – A Clinical Study	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 2009; 4(3): 1-7. ISSN:0974-1291	National
1281.	Effect of Hijamat-Bila-Shurt in the Management of Waja-uz-Zohar – A Clinical Study	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 2011; 6(1): 79-86. ISSN:0974-1291	National
1282.	Cupping Therapy–A Benevolent Boon of Unani System of Medicine	Phcog.Net /Unani Research, 2011; 1 (1): 1-4.	National
1283.	Clinical Study on Waja-ul-Mafasil and Evaluation of Efficacy of Hijamat-Bila-Shurt in the Treatment	Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, October 2011; 10 (4):697-701. ISSN: 0975-1068	National
1284.	Clinical Study on Warm-e-Majra-e-Baul (U.T.I) and Evaluation of Efficacy of Unani Formulation in the Treatment	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 2011; 6(4): 59-69. ISSN:0974-1291	National
1285.	History of Hijamat	Journal of International Society for History of Islamic Medicine (JISHIM). 2012; 10-11 (19-20-21-22): 175-179. ISSN: 1303-667x	
1286.	Effect of Unani therapy and Riyazat (Exercise) in Paraplegia after incomplete spinal cord injury: A case Report	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, 2012; 1(1): 65-69. ISSN:2320-8015	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1287.	Efficacy of unani treatment in acute motor axonal neuropathy variant of guillane barre syndrome- a case report	Unani Medicus An International Journal, July-Dec 2013; 2(1): 12-16. ISSN: 2230-8083	International
1288.	Clinical Study on a Unani Formulation in Management of Ziabetus Shakari (Diabetes Mellitus Type 2)	International Journal of Pharmamedix India, 2014; 2(1): 651-59 ISSN:2348-0270	International
1289.	An Overview of Qillate Haiwaine Manwiya (Oligospermia) and Its Management In Unani System of Medicine	Am. J. Pharm Health Res, 2014; 2(1): 1-7 ISSN: 2321 ISSN:2321-3647	International
1290.	Effect of Unani Formulation on Urine Composition in the Patients of Warm-e-Majra-e-Baul- An Observational Study	International Journal of Herbal Medicine. 2014; 1(6): 47-50. ISSN:2321-2187	International
1291.	Muscular Dystrophy (Istirkha) and its management through Unani Medicine: A Review	International Journal of Herbal Medicine. 2014; 2 (4): 01-04. ISSN:2321-2187	International
1292.	Clinical Evaluation of Effect of Sufoof Muallif in the Management of Quilate Haiwane Manwiya (oligospermia)	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine. 2014; 9(3): 15-24. ISSN:0974-1291	National
1293.	Effect of Massage with Roghan Biskhapra (Oil of Trianthena Portulacastrum L.) in Rheumatoid Arthritis: Case Reports of Two Patients	Research and Reviews: Journal of Herbal Science.2015; 4(3): 1-3. ISSN:2278-2257	International
1294.	Effect of Fasd (Venesection) in the Management of Acute Cases of Irqunnasa (Sciatica): A Case Series Study	Research and Reviews: Journal of Herbal Science. 2016; 5(1):17-21. ISSN:2278-2257	International
1295.	Āina-Chīni (Mirror Therapy) – A Forgotten Effective Regimenal Modality of Unani Medicine	International Journal of Applied Research. 2016; 2(11): 120-122. ISSN:2394-5869	International
1296.	Ābzan (Sitz Bath) – An effective mode of treatment in Tlaj bit Tadbīr (Regimenal Therapy)	The Pharma Innovation Journal. 2016; 5(12):45-49. ISSN:2277-7695	International
1297.	Conceptual Description of Amal-i-Kaiyy (Cauterization) – An Overview	International Journal of Advanced Scientific Research. January 2017; 2(1): 42-45. ISSN: 2456-0421	International
1298.	History of Amal-i-Kaiyy (Cauterization) and its indications according to the shapes of instruments – A review	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. March 2017; 3(3): 60-61. ISSN: 2454-9142	International
1299.	An Overview of Cardio Protective Drugs In The Light of Advia-e-Qalbia	International Journal of Unani & Integrative Medicine. 2017; 1(1): 12-16. ISSN: 2616-4558	International
1300.	Therapeutic Potentials of Hijama-bila-Shart (Dry Cupping Therapy): A Review	International Journal of Unani & Integrative Medicine. 2017; 1(1): 21-24. ISSN: 2616-4558	International
1301.	Efficacy of Hijamat-bila-Shart (Dry Cupping) in the Management of Wajauz-Zahr (Low Back Pain): An Open Randomised Controlled Clinical Trial	International Journal of Herbal Medicine. 2018; 6(1):16-19. ISSN:2321-2187	International
1302.	Effect of Nutool with Roghan-e-Banafsha in Sahar (Primary Insomnia)	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews. 2019; 6(1): 1271-1281. ISSN:2348-1269	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1303.	An Analytical Review on Ancient Regimen: Dalk (Massage) Therapy in Unani System of Medicine	International Journal of Research and Analytical Review, June 2020; 7(2):872-878. ISSN:2348-1269. DOI: <a href="http://doi.one/10.1729/Journal.23888">http://doi.one/10.1729/Journal.23888</a>	International
1304.	Management of Diabetic Neuropathy by Irsal-e-Alaq (Hirudotherapy): A Case Report	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research, 2020; 7(7): 667-671. ISSN:2394-3211. DOI: 10.20959/ejpmr20207-8662	International
<b>4. Dr. Hamid Ali-Assistant Professor</b>			
1305.	Diabetes Mellitus from antiquity to present scenario and contribution of Greco-Arab physicians	Journal of the international society for the history of islamic medicine (jishim), Vol. 5(10), 46-50, 2006.ISSN: 1303-667X	International
1306.	Cuscuta reflexa roxb: a review	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences, 2(3): 480-490, May-June 2013 ISSN: 2319-8141	International
1307.	Oligospermia and its Management through Unani Medicine: A case report	Internationale Pharmaceutica Scientia,3(3),44-46, July-September 2013. ISSN: 2231-5896	International
1308.	Dalak (Massage) in Unani Medicine: A Review	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy (Cloud Publications), 3(1), 162-174, 2014. ISSN: 2320-0251	International
1309.	Versatile pharmacological action and compound formulation of kundur in unani medicine: a review	International Journal of Pharmacognosy, 1(10), 627-631, 2014. ISSN: 2348-3962	International
1310.	Efficacy of unani (greek) therapies including leech therapy in the management of non-healing ulcers- case report	International Research Journal of Natural and Applied Sciences, 3(9), 92-98, 2016. ISSN: 2349-4077	International
1311.	Hypoglycemic effect of Safoof Ziabetus in the management of Type-2 Diabetes Mellitus-A Preliminary Clinical Trial	Journal of Indian Medicine and Homeopathy, (4-7),1-9, July 2004-Sept 2007.ISSN:	National
1312.	Clinical evaluation of the effect of exercise and diet in non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus-A Preliminary Study	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine, Vol II (2),19-26, July-Dec 2009. ISSN: 0974-6056	National
1313.	Clinical evaluation of gurmar booti and gilo khushk in the management of diabetes mellitus type-2	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, 1(1): 23-28, 2012. ISSN: 2320-8015	National
1314.	Salabate sharaeen (atherosclerosis) in Unani Perspective: a review	World journal of pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences, 3 (12): 495-504, 2014. ISSN: 2278-4357	International
1315.	Mastagi (Pistacia lentiscus) a Unani Medicine: A review	Universal Journal of Pharmacy, 03 (05): 46-50, 2014. ISSN: 2320-303X	International
1316.	Effect of Habbe Aftimoon in the Patients of Dyslipidemia with Tasallube Sharaeen (Atherosclerosis)	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 9(3), 25-37, 2014.ISSN: 0974-1291	National





**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1317.	Management of Wajaul mafasil balghami (chronic knee osteoarthritis) with dimad (compound unani formulation): a case report	World journal of pharmacy and pharmaceutical sciences, 4 (2), 542-547, 2015. ISSN: 2278-4357	International
1318.	Unani Management of Taqashshure Jild (Psoriasis): A Case Report.	Scholars Journal of Applied Medical Sciences (SJAMS), 3(2B),677-681, 2015. ISSN: 2347-954X	International
1319.	Clinical Evaluation of Dry Cupping for the management of Shoulder Pain (Wajaul Katf): A Pilot Study	ParipeX-Indian Journal of Research, 4(4), 4-5, April 2015. ISSN: 2250-1991	International
1320.	Treatment of Chronic Non-Healing Leg Ulcers in Unani (Greek) System of Medicine- Case Report	ParipeX-Indian Journal of Research, 5 (10): 255-258, Oct 216. ISSN: 2250-1991	International
1321.	Leech therapy (hirudotherapy), an age old therapy in medical practice; a review	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences, 6(5): 53-63, September-October 2017. ISSN: 2319-8141	International
1322.	Comparative evaluation of effects of Hijama bila Shart and Tens in Wajaur Raqaba (Cervical spondylosis)	International Journal of Herbal Medicine,5(6): 114-118,2017. ISSN: 2394-0514	International
1323.	Hammam therapy: A systemic review	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine, 3(1): 07-10, 2019. ISSN: 2616-454X	International
1324.	Comparative physicochemical evaluation of a herbo-mineral unani formulation: Kushta kharmohra.	International Journal of Green Pharmacy, July 2014; 8(3):187. ISSN: 0973-8258	International
1325.	Management of Tasallube Sharain (Peripheral artery disease) by Hirudotherapy: A case report	Advances in Integrative Medicine, May 2020; 7(2): 96-100. ISSN: 2212-9588	International
1326.	Is Garlic a Spice or Medicine	National Medicos,13-15, July-2006. ISSN: 0973-0478	National
1327.	Ghussa Gharat Gar-e-Hayat Hai	Faisal, 35-36, Jan-2007. ISSN:	National
1328.	Asbab Sitta Zarooriya-Zaroorat Aur Ahmiyat	Faisal,41-43, July-2007. ISSN:	National
1329.	Management of AIDS with Unani Medicine	National Medicos, 10(4), 16-21, April-2008. ISSN: 0973-0478	National
1330.	Ilaj bit tadbeer aur Amraze Niswan wa Qabalat – Alhawi ki Roshni main” (Part-I)	Al-Shifa, 16 (07), 37-38, July-2009. ISSN: 2394-9600	National
1331.	Ilaj bit 84adbeer aur Amraze Niswan wa Qabalat – Alhawi ki Roshni main” (Part-II)	Al-Shifa, 16 (08), 64-66, August-2009. ISSN: 2394-9600	National

**8. DEPARTMENT OF ILMUL JARAHAT**

<b>1. Prof. Saiyad Shah Alam</b>			
Sl. No.	Title	Journal	National/ International
1332.	Role of unani medicine (V. vinifera, S. ashoka, T. arjuna) in menstrual disorder	Hamdard Medicus Pakistan. [2006] Vol.XLIX No. 3. ISSN:0250-7188	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1333.	Ageing can be delayed by physical activities	Hamdard Medicus Pakistan July-Sept 2007 Vol. 50, No. 3. ISSN:0250-7188	International
1334.	AmalTakhdeerauradviamukhadira- EkTarekhiJaiza	Uni Med Kulliyat. April 2014- March 2015; Vol. 8, Issue 2: 26-33	National
1335.	Importance of raw papaya dressing in diabeticfoot ulcer- A case report	European journal of biomedical and pharmaceutical sciences. May2015; Vol 2, Issue 3:504-508 ISSN: 2349-8870	International
1336.	Non-Healing ulcers treated with Unani formulation- A case series	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. Vol 2, Issue 6, Jun 2016; Page 27-30. ISSN:2454-9142	International
1337.	Correlation of Serum cholesterol and gall stone formation – An observational study	Journal of biological & scientific opinion; Vol. 4 (3): 92-94. June 2016, ISSN (online): 2321-6328. DOI; 10.7897/2321-6328.06487	National
1338.	Irsal-e-Alaq (Leech Therapy/ Hirudo therapy) in surgical diseases. A review	International Journal of Medicine Research, Sep 2016; Vol 1, Issue 4: Page 23-27. ISSN:2455-7404	International
1339.	Correlation of gall stone and parity in females: An observational study	Journal of biological & scientific opinion; Vol. 4 (5):156-158. Oct 2016, ISSN (online): 2321-6328. DOI; 10.7897/2321-6328.06487	National
1340.	Pain Management: An overview	Hamdard Medicus. 2016; 59 (4): 33-42. ISSN:0250-7188	International
1341.	Diabetic foot ulcers treated with Unani formulation: A case series	International Journal of Medicine Research, Vol 2, Issue 1, Jan 2017; Page 40-43 ISSN:2455-7404	International
1342.	Correlation of gall stone and oral contraceptives in females- An observational study.	International Journal of Institutional Pharmacy and Life Sciences, 7(2): Page 16-20. March-Apr 2017. ISSN:2249-6807	International
1343.	Benefit of Unani Formulation as adjuvant in the management of chronic suppurative osteomyelitis: A case study	Journal of international society for the research of Islamic medicine 2017, ISSN: 1303-667x	International
1344.	Effect of Solanummelongena (Brinjal plant) on inflamed haemorrhoids: A case report	Journal of biological & scientific opinion July 2017;5 (3): 34-36. ISSN (online): 2321-6328	National
1345.	Prevalence of Iron deficiency anaemia and risk factors in a sample population of Bleeding Haemorrhoids (Bawaseer khooni): An observational study	Research & Review STM journal of surgery 2017; 6(1):17-22 eISSN: 2319-3425. ISSN:2349-3712	National
1346.	Role of leech therapy (Taleeq) in Atherosclerosis. A case report	European Journal of Bio medical and Pharmaceutical sciences Sep 2017; 4(10): 804-807. ISSN: 2349-8870	International
1347.	Gall bladder Papillary carcinoma the difficulty of early detection: A Case report	Research & Review STM Journal of Surgery 2017; Vol 6, Issue 3: Page 12-16 ISSN:2349-3712	National
1348.	An overview of Haemorrhoids (Bawaseer) with surgical intervention from ancient to modern era	Research and review. STM Journal of Ayurvedic Science, Yoga & Naturopathy Dec 2017;4(3): 23-30 eISSN: 2395-6682	National
1349.	Concept of Fistula in Ano (Nasoore-E-Maqad) And Its Management in Unani System of Medicine	Journal of biological & scientific opinion; Vol. 6 (4):79-82. 2018ISSN (online): 2321-6328. DOI; 10.7897/2321-6328.06487	National



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1350.	Prevalence and Risk Factors of Different Ano Rectal Disorders Among Indoor Patients Having Ano Rectal Complaints: An Observational Retrospective Study	Journal of biological & scientific opinion; Vol. 6 (1): 9-12. 2018. ISSN (online): 2321-6328. DOI; 10.7897/2321-6328.06487.	National
1351.	Non-healing Ulcer Treated with Unani Formulation Zaroor-e-Qawi: A Case Series	Research & Reviews; Journal of Surgery, Vol. 7, Issue 2, Page 9-14, 2018; ISSN: 2319-3425	National
1352.	Nephrolithiasis (Hisat-E-Kulyah) and Its Management: An Overview	Research in Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Vol. 4(3): 508-512, Sep 2018, e-ISSN:2455-3255	National
1353.	Circumcision and the Contribution of Unani Surgeons in the Development of its Operative Procedure-A Review	Journal of Surgery [Jurnalul de Chieurgie] an open access Journal; Vol 14, Issue 1, March 2018 :53-55, ISSN 1584-9341	National
1354.	Non-healing Ulcer Treated with Unani Formulation Zaroor-e-Qawi: A Case Report	Journal of Surgery [Jurnalul de Chieurgie] an open access Journal; Vol 14, Issue 2, March 2018: Page 75-77, ISSN 1584-9341	National

**2. Dr. Mohammad Shakeel Ansari**

S. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National/ International
1355.	Sedative and analgesic efficacy of Barshasha in surgical patients	Hamdard Medicus, ISSN: 0250-7188, Oct-Dec 2004, Vol. XLVII, issue No. 4, P. 117-123.	International
1356.	Cauterization in Unani System of Medicine	Hamdard Medicus, ISSN: 0250-7188, Oct-Dec 2006, Vol.XLIX, issue No. 4, P45 - 48.	International
1357.	Evaluation of Efficacy of Barshasha in reducing oral & traceo-bronchial secretions during intraoperative period in cases of elective Cholecystectomy	Hamdard Medicus, ISSN: 0250-7188, Jan.-Mar.2007, Vol.XLX, issue No. 1, P 63-67.	International
1358.	Carcinoma prevention in the light of Asbabe sitta Zarooriah-A Review	Hamdard Medicus, ISSN: 0250-7188, April-June 2007, Vol.XLX, issue No. 2, P 35-40.	International
1359.	Comparative study of wet cupping and Unani formulation in low back pain patients: post facto case serial design.	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, ISSN 2320-8015, National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore. Volume 1, Issue 1, July-December 2012, P. 75-79.	National
1360.	Evaluation of Efficacy of Wet Cupping (Hejamat-bil-Shurt) in Cases of Back Pain (Waja-uz-Zahr)	Hamdard Medicus, ISSN: 0250-7188, Jan-Mar 2013, Vol.56, No. 1, P52 - 60.	International
1361.	Amale Takhdeer aur Adwiyah Mukhaddirah-Ek Tareekhi Jaizah	UNIMED - Kulliyat, ISSN: 2249 – 5703, A.M.U. Aligarh, April 2014- March 2015 Volume-8, Issue-2, P- 26-33.	National
1362.	Leham-e-Zayed ke sabab ghair mundamil qarha ka ilaj - A case study	Tarjuman-e-Tib. NIUM, Bangalore, Volume 2, Issue 1, January-June 2015, ISSN 2454 – 4507	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1363.	Pase Tabawwul baqayaae bol ko kam karti unani dawaien - ek mushahida	Tarjuman-e-Tib. NIUM, Bangalore; Volume 2, Issue 2, July-December 2015, ISSN 2454 – 4507	National
1364.	Clinical Efficacy of a Unani Formulation on the Subjective Parameters of Zaghtuddam Qavi Ibtidai (Primary Hypertension)”	Journal of the International Society for the History of Islamic Medicine, ISSN 1303-667x, Vol. 14-15 No. 27-28-29-30 April/October 2015-2016, P-56-59	International
1365.	Leech Application on Thrombosed, inflamed and Prolapsed Haemorrhoid Mass – A case Study	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine, ISSN 2320-8015, National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore. Volume 5, Issue 2, July-December 2016, P- 01-06.	National
1366.	Commonly used Unani Formulations in Jaundice patients attending Jarahiyat section: A case series	International Journal of Medicine Research, ISSN: 2455-7404, Volume 2, Issue 6; November 2017; Page 34-36.	International
1367.	Local application of Safoof-e-aelwa in fissure in Ano: A case series	International Journal of Medicine Research, ISSN: 2455-7404; Volume 2, Issue 6; November 2017	International
1368.	An Overview of Haemorrhoids (Bawaseer) with Surgical Interventions from Ancient to Modern Era	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Ayurvedic Science, Yoga and Naturopathy, ISSN: 2395-6682, Volume 4, Issue 3; 2017; Page 23-30.	National
1369.	Prevalence and risk factors of different anorectal disorders among indoor patients having anorectal complaints: An observational retrospective study	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion, ISSN (Online): 2321– 6328, Volume 6 (1), 2018; Page 01-04.	National
1370.	Leeching on Post-Haemorrhoidectomy Bulged Perianal Masses	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, ISSN: 2319-3425 (Online), ISSN: 2349-3712 (Print), Volume 7, Issue 1; 2018; Page 10-13.	National
1371.	Role of Aspirin on Keloid: A case Report	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, ISSN: 2319-3425 (Online), ISSN: 2349-3712 (Print), Volume 7, Issue 2; 2018; Page 18-20	National
1372.	Angiolipoma Misdiagnosed as Liposarcoma- A Case Report	Research & Reviews: Journal of Surgery, ISSN: 2319-3425 (Online), ISSN: 2349-3712 (Print), Volume 8, Issue 2; 2019; Page 1–3.	National
1373.	Benefit of Unani Formulations as Adjuvant in The Management of Chronic Suppurative Osteomyelitis - A Case Study	Journal of the International Society for the History of Islamic Medicine, ISSN 1303-667x, Vol. 16, 17, 18 April/ October 2017-2018-2019, P-41-45.	International
1374.	Effect of Zaroor-e-Aelwa in Non-healing Ulcer: A Case Report	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, 2020; ISSN: 2319-3425 (Online), ISSN: 2349-3712 (Print) Volume 9, Issue 1. Page 25-28.	National
1375.	Efficacy of a Unani Formulation in Internal Hemorrhoids (Bawaseer-E-Ghaira)	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, 2020; ISSN: 2349-3712 (Print) Volume 9, Issue 1. Page 1-7.	National
1376.	Efficacy of a Unani Formulation in Subjective Complaints of Shiqaqe Maqad (Anal Fissure): An Observational Clinical Study	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Pharmacology, 2020; ISSN: 2230-9861 (Online), ISSN: 2349-1299 (Print) Volume 10, Issue 1. Page 1-11.	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1377.	Effect of Jawarish Zarooni and Sharbat Buzoori in a Diagnosed Case of Nephrotic Syndrome	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, 2020; ISSN: 2319-3425 (Online), ISSN: 2349-3712 (Print) Volume 9, Issue 1. Page 33-35.	National
1378.	Recovery of voice after surgical intervention in a patient suffering from Acquired Aphonia: A Case Study	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, 2020; ISSN: 2319-3425 (Online), ISSN: 2349-3712 (Print) Volume 9, Issue 1. Page 29-32.	National
<b>3. Dr. Firdous Ahmad Najar</b>			
1379.	Evaluation of quality of life in acne vulgaris patients	Unimed Kulliyat 2012 March; Volume V Issue 1 to Volume VII issue 2: 19-25. ISSN 2249-5703	National
1380.	Pharmacotherapy of jarahat (wounds) in unani medicine with recent advancement"	Journal for Research in Unani Medicine, 2014 Jan – Jun; 3(1): 55-73..ISSN 2320-8015	National
1381.	Efficacy and safety of Fumeria indica (aqueous extract) in the treatment of acne vulgaris	International Journal of Institutional Pharmacy and Life Sciences. 2014 Nov-Dec; 4(6): 47-58. (ISSN): 2249-6807	International
1382.	A comparative study of physico-chemical standardisation and phytochemical screening of market sample of curcuma longa,	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences. 2014 July-Aug; 3(4):193-198. (ISSN): 2319-8141	International
1383.	Management of wajaul mufasil by topical unani medicine: a case study	Intrnational Journal of Institutional Pharmacy and Life Sciences 2015 Jul-Aug; 5(4):58-64. (ISSN): 2249-6807	International
1384.	Efficacy of taleeq (leech therapy) in the management of bawaseer (haemorrhoid): a case series	Research and Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2016; 3(1):5-8. ISSN: 2394-1960(online)	National
1385.	Wilson's disease: a case report,	Research and Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. 2016; 3(2): 1-4 ISSN: 2394-1960.	National
1386.	Amal-e-takhdeer aur adviah mukhaddirah- ek takeekhi jayzah,	Unimed Kulliyat. 2016 April 2014-March 2015; 8(2): 26-33. ISSN 2249-5703	National
1387.	Prevalence and risk factors of anal fissure among the patients visiting surgery (jarahat) opd in niium,	Journal of Ayush: Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy 2017; 6(1): 35-37. ISSN: 2278-2214 (Online), ISSN: 2321-6484	National
1388.	Metabolic syndrome and its association with benign prostatic hyperplasia with special reference to unani system of medicine:	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion 2017; 5(3):43-46, ISSN 2321 - 6328	National
1389.	An Overview of Haemorrhoids (Bawaseer) with Surgical Interventions from Ancient to Modern Era	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Ayurvedic Science, Yoga and Naturopathy 2017; 4(3):1-8, ISSN: 2395-6682 (Online)	National
1390.	Prevalence and risk factors of hemorrhoids among the patients visiting surgery (jarahat) opd in niium,	European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical Sciences 2018; 5 (1): 435-437. ISSN 2349-8870	International
1391.	Ziabetes shakri, unani nuqtah nazar se: ek ajmali khakah,	Unimed Kulliyat; A Journal of Unani Meidcine April 2015-March 2016; 9(1): 40-45.ISSN 2249-5703	National
1392.	Efficacy of banadiqul-buzoorin in improving the quality of life of patients of benign prostatic hypertrophy: an open labeled observational clinical study	Research & Reviews: Journal of Surgery 2017; 6(3):7-11. ISSN: 2319-3425 (ONLINE), ISSN: 2349-3712	National

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1393.	Non-healing ulcer treated with unani formulation zaroor-e-qaw: a case report	Journal of Surgery 2018; 14(2):75-77. ISSN: 1584-9341	National
1394.	Concept of fistula in ano (nasoore-e-maqad) and its management in unani system of medicine	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion 2018; 6 (4): 79-82, ISSN 2321 - 6328	National
1395.	Subjective and objective outcomes in men with luts due to bph treated with safufe bisehri booti: an open labelled observational clinical study	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews 2019; 6(1): 170-175. E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138	International
1396.	A review article of bisheri booti (aerva lanata) –its traditional uses and pharmacological actions	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 2019; 9(1):785-793. ISSN 2277–7105	International
1397.	Effect of an unani formulation in the anagement of sheqaq al-maq'ad (anal fissure): an open labelled single blinded clinical study	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews 2020; 7(2):545-553. E-ISSN 2348-1269, P- ISSN 2349-5138	International
1398.	Role of iron in gall stone formation	International Journal of Molecular Biotechnology 2019; 5(2):24-29	International
1399.	Effect of irsale alaq (leech therapy) in thrombosed pile mass: a case study	International Journal of Scientific Reports 2020; 6(6): 220-222, pISSN 2454-2156   eISSN 2454-2164	International
1400.	Importance of histopathology in the diagnosis of rectal adenocarcinoma: a case report	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion 202; 8(2):18-20, ISSN 2321 – 6328	National
<b>4. Dr. Mehjabeen Fatimah</b>			
1401.	Incidence Of Post Dural Puncture Headache In Spinal Anaesthesia For Cholecystectomy.	Journal of Pharmaceutical and Scientific Innovation, ISSN 2277-4572, mar-apr 2014; 3(2): 154-157.	National
1402.	Role of Unani Drugs in Normalizing Altered Liver Function Test In Post Cholecystectomy And Choledocholithotomy Patients.	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, ISSN 0974-1291, 2014; 9(2):31-44.	National
1403.	Non Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (Nafld): And It's Future Treatment.	Hamdard Medicus Pakistan, ISSN 0250-7188, 57(1): jan-mar 2014; 36-50.	International
1404.	Importance of Raw Papaya Dressing in Diabetic Foot Ulcer- A Case Report.”	European Journal Of Biomedical And Pharmaceutical Sciences, ISSN 2349-8870, Vol 2, Issue 3, 2015, Pp 504-508.	National
1405.	Amal-E-Takhdeer Aur Adviah Mukhaddirah- Ek Tareekhi Jayzah	UNIMED Kulliyat, ISSN 2249-5703, April 2014-March 2015, Volume 8, Issue 2 (2016), Pp 26-33.	National
1406.	Role of Cadmium and Lead in Malignant Breast Tumor Development.	International Journal of Recent Scientific Research, ISSN 0976-30312016 (jan); 7(1): 8363-8368.	International
1407.	Pain Management: An Overview.	Hamdard Medicus Pakistan, ISSN 0250-71882016; 59(4): 33-42.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1408.	Effect Of Solanum Melongena (Brinjal Plant) On Inflamed Haemorrhoids: A Case Report	Journal of Biological and Scientific Opinion, ISSN 2321-6328, 2017; 5(3): 34-36.	National
1409.	Safety and Efficacy of Unani Compound Drug in Helicobacter Pylori Positive Antral Gastritis (Warm-E-Meda Patients): A Controlled Study.	IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences (IOSR-JDMS), ISSN 2279-08532017; 16 (9): 81-88.	International
1410.	Role of Leech Therapy (Taleeq) In Atherosclerosis-A Case Report.	European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical Sciences, ISSN 2349-8870, 2017; 4(10): 804-807.	National
1411.	Gallbladder Papillary Carcinoma, The Difficulty of Early Detection: A Case Report.	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, ISSN 2319-3425 (Online) 2349-3712 (Print) 2017; 6(3):12-16.	National
1412.	Working Profession and Posture as Risk Factors in A Sample Population of Lower Limb Varicose Veins- An Observational Study.	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, ISSN 2319-3425 (Online) 2349-3712 (Print); 2017; 6(3):17-21.	National
1413.	An Overview of Haemorrhoids (Bawaseer) With Surgical Interventions from Ancient to Modern Era. Research and Reviews:	A Journal Of Ayurvedic Science, Yoga And Naturopathy, ISSN 2395-6682, 2017; 4(3):23-30.	National
1414.	Prevalence of Iron Deficiency Anaemia And Risk Factors of Population of Bleeding Haemorrhoids (Bawaseer Khooni): An Observational Study.	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, ISSN 2319-3425 (Online) 2349-3712 (Print), 2017; 6(1):17-22.	National
1415.	Prevalence And Risk Factors of Different Ano Rectal Disorders Among Indoor Patients Having Ano Rectal Complaints: An Observational Retrospective Study	Journal of Biological and Scientific Opinion, ISSN 2321-6328, 2018: 6(1):9-12.	National
1416.	Role of Aspirin On Keloid: A Case Report.	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, ISSN 2319-3425 (Online) 2349-3712 (Print) 2018; 7(2):18-20	National
1417.	Nephrolithiasis (Hisat-E-Kulyah) And Its Management: An Overview.	Research in Pharmacy and Health Sciences ISSN 2455-3255, 2018; 4(3):508-512.	National
1418.	Abu Al Qasim Al Zahrawi (Albucasis): Father of Modern Surgery.	Research and Reviews: Journal of Surgery, ISSN 2319-3425 (Online) 2349-3712 (Print)2019; 8(1):1-5	National
1419.	Prevalence and Risk Factors in A Sample Population Of Joint Disorders- An Observational Study.	Research and Reviews: Journal of Ayurvedic Science, Yoga and Naturopathy, ISSN 2395-6682, 2019; 6(2):1-3.	National
1420.	Risk Factors in A Sample Population of Primary Hypertension- An Observational Study.	Research and Reviews: Journal of Ayurvedic Science, Yoga and Naturopathy, ISSN 2395-6682, 2019; 6(2):1-3	National





**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1421.	Efficacy of A Unani Formulation In Subjective Complaints Of Shiqaqe Maqad (Anal Fissure): An Observational Clinical Study.	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Ayurvedic Science, Yoga And Naturopathy, ISSN 2395-6682, 2020; 10(1):1-11p.	National
-------	--	--	----------

**9. DEPARTMENT OF MAHIYATUL AMRAZ**

**1. Prof. Abid Ali Ansari**

Sl. No.	Title	Journal	National/ International
1422.	"The Effect of Dalak (Massage) with Roghane Baboona in WajaulMafasil (Arthritis) –A Clinical Study"	Journal of Indian Medicine and Homeopathy. 2004; 4(1): 24-27	National
1423.	"Dalak (Massage), Mechanism and Therapeutic Application"	National Medicos. 2005;8(1):3-5 & 11. ISSN 09730478	National
1424.	"Bronchial Asthma – An Epidemiological Study"	National Medicos. 2005; 8(1):18-19. ISSN 09730478	National
1425.	"Diabetes Mellitus- A Demographic study"	UNIMED. 2005;1(1):25. ISSN 2249-5703	National
1426.	"Phyto- chemical Standardization of the Seeds of Lactucascariola, Linn."	UNIMED. 2005;1(1): 26-28. ISSN 2249-5703	National
1427.	"Health Effect of Radiation Hazards on Human Body and its Preventive Measures"	National Medicos. 2006;8(3):12-19. ISSN 09730478	National
1428.	"Olive Oil – The Most Precious Oil in the World",	National Medicos. 2006;8(3):3-5. ISSN 09730478	National
1429.	"Hepato-protective Activity of Unani Medicinal Plants (An Overview)"	UNIMED. 2005-06;1(2):51-53. ISSN 2249-5703	National
1430.	"Etymology and Evolution of Preventive Medicine- A Historical Overview"	UNIMED. 2006;1(1):48-52. ISSN 2249-5703	National
1431.	"Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension",	National Medicos. 2007;10(2):11-14. ISSN 09730478	National
1432.	"Physical Fitness in Today's Life the Right Choice and Importance	National Medicos. 2007;10(2):19-21. ISSN 09730478	National
1433.	Hajamat (Cupping), The Ancient Way of Healing"	Hamdard Medicus. 2007;50(2):100- 104. ISSN 0250-7188	International
1434.	"Physico-Chemical Studies of Gum Acacia"	Natural Product. Radiance, NISCAIR. New Delhi. 2008;7(4):335-337. ISSN: 0976-0504	National
1435.	"Demographical Study of Hypertension"	Journal of Indian Medicine and Homeopathy. 2007-2009;7-9(2):26-30	National
1436.	"Clinical and Therapeutic Evaluation of Essential Hypertension with Sumbulutteeb, Amla, and Nagarmotha"	Journal of Indian Medicine and Homeopathy. 2007-2009;7-9(2):36-40	National
1437.	Anti-Diabetic drug profile of Unani Medicinal Plants (A Phytochemical approach)"	Hamdard Medicus. Pakistan. 2009;52(4):10-13. ISSN 0250-7188	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1438.	A Review on Arusa(Adahatodavasica, Nees)”	Hamdard Medicus. Pakistan. 2010;53(2):5-10. ISSN 0250-7188	International
1439.	“The healing power of Unani Herbs in cardiovascular disorders”	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine. 2011;4(1):27-32. ISSN0974-6056	National
1440.	“Venesection ( Fasd)”	Hamdard Medicus. 2012;55(1):97-103. ISSN 0250-7188	International
1441.	“IrsaleAlaq (Leech Therapy) everything old is new again”	Hamdard Medicus, Pakistan. 2012;55(4)25-28. ISSN 0250-7188	International
1442.	“Quwwat-e-HaiwaniyahBaqa-e- Hayat kaLazmiJuz- Dalael Ki Raushnimein”	Jahan-e-Tib, CCRUM, New Delhi- 2013;14(3):49-51	National
1443.	Use of contraceptive methods down through the history: An overview	American Journal of Pharmacy and Health Research-2013;1(7):20-30, ISSN 2321-3647	International
1444.	Al Amal Al Ehteqaan (The Enemata) An ancient way of complementary Treatment	Hamdard Medicus. 2013;56(4):05-14. ISSN 0250-7188	International
1445.	“Incidence of Zeeq-un-NafasShobi (Bronchial Asthma) in individuals of different Temperaments”	Journal of Homeopathy & Ayurvedic Medicine. 2014;3(2):1000147. ISSN 2167-1206	National
1446.	“Tibb-e- Unaniaur Hindustan”	Tarjuman-e-Tib, NIUM Bangalore-2015;2(1):60-67, ISSN: 2454-4507	National
1447.	Concept of Blood in Unani Medicine	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine. 2018;13(2)51-60, ISSN:0974-1291	National
1448.	A systematic review of clinical trials examining the effectiveness of Unani drugs on skin diseases	Journal of Herbal Drugs, , 2019;9(4):233-241, Print ISSN: 2008-8884, Online ISSN: 2476-5392	International

**2. Dr. Azizur Rahman**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Name of Journal	National/ International
1449.	Explanation for COVID-19 Vulnerability amongst Elderly in Unani Perspective – A Review	Journal of Research in Indian Medicine, 2020; 15 (1): 17-21 (ISSN: 2582-0648)	National
1450.	A Review of Second Chapter of First Book- Avicenna’s Canon of Medicine	International Journal of Research and Review, 2020; 7(2):358-361 (ISSN: 2454-2237)	National
1451.	A Short Review of Urinary Symptomatology- Greco Arab Medicine	Universal Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, 2020; 5(1): 30-32. (ISSN:2456-8058) DOI: <a href="https://doi.org/10.22270/ujpr.v5i1.329">https://doi.org/10.22270/ujpr.v5i1.329</a>	International
1452.	Ancient and Cotemporary Knowledge of Psychiatry and Dermatology	Journal of Research in Indian Medicine, 2019; 14(2): 1-10 (ISSN No: 2582-0648)	International
1453.	Components of Writing a Review Article	Journal of Integrated Community Health, 2019; 8(1):8-12 (ISSN: 2319-9113) DOI: <a href="https://doi.org/10.24321/2319.9113.201902">https://doi.org/10.24321/2319.9113.201902</a>	National
1454.	Narfarsi (Eczema) in Light of Unani Conception: A Review	International Journal of Health Sciences and Research, 2019;9(11):80-84 (ISSN: 2249-9571)	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1455.	A Short Review on Structural Deformity of Organ- From Greek Arab to Contemporary Science	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion, 2019;7(2):13-15 (ISSN: 2321-6328) doi-10.7897/2321-6328.072103	National
1456.	IbnSina's Outlook of Characteristics of Nabd (Pulse)- A Review	International Journal of Health Sciences and Research, 2019;9(4):294-297 (ISSN: 2249-9571)	International
1457.	A Brief Introduction Of Marz(Disease) -In View Of Unani System Of Medicine	Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research, 2018;5(11): 492-496 (ISSN: 2349-5162)	International
1458.	Interplay of Arkān Arba'a- An Understanding towards the Basic Design of Natural Substances as Discussed in Unani Medicine	Hippocratic Journal of Unani Medicine, 2017; 12(1):11-19 (ISSN No: 0974-1291)	National
1459.	Upbringing Of Children And Role Of Unani Medicine In Child Health Care: A Review	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, 2015; 6(5): 1820-1825 (E-ISSN: 0975-8232; P-ISSN: 2320-5148)	International
1460.	The Unani Concept of Mizaj(temperament) and its Correlation with Biodiversity in Present Epoch- A Review	International Journal of Science and Research, 2015;4(5):2592-2595 (ISSN (Online): 2319-7064)	International
1461.	Concept of ArkanArba(Four Basic Constituents) and their Role in the Formation of Cosmos in Outlook of Greek Arab System of Medicine: A Review	Research and Reviews: A Journal of Ayurvedic Science, Yoga and Naturopathy, 2015;2(3):16-21 (ISSN: 2395-6682(online))	National
1462.	Anti Aging Concept and Skin Care In The Light of Greek-Arab (unani) Medicine	Journal of Hospital Pharmacy, 2015;10(1):17-22 (ISSN: 2348-7704)	International
1463.	An Observational Study On The Patients Of Cervicitis According To Dietary Habits, Contraceptive Methods And Parity	Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2015; 2 (9):1251-1255 (ISSN: 2349-7750)	International
1464.	Riyazat(exercise) in The Perspective of Unani System of Medicine and its Importance in Life - A Review	American Journal of Pharmtech Research, 2015; 5(3):146-152 (ISSN: 2249-3387)	International
1465.	Effect Of Infalat-E-Nafsaniah(Psychic Reactions) On Health In The Perspectives Of Greek-Arab System Of Medicine And Present Knowledge – A Review	Indo American Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, 2015;5(9): 2832-2836 (ISSN: NO: 2231-6876)	International
1466.	Deobstruent(Mufatteh-e-sudad) property of Irsa ( Iris ensata) A Clinical Study on the patients of Cervicitis (IltehabUnqurRehm)	Journal of Hospital Pharmacy, 2015;10(3):17-25 (ISSN: 2348-7704)	International
1467.	Unani Concept Of Tabiyat(Physic/Nature) And Its Importance In The Regulation of Homeostasis In Human Body-A Review	International Journal of Current Research, 2015; 7(7):18181-18184 (ISSN: 0975-833X)	International
1468.	Clinical Evaluation of Dry Cupping for the management of Shoulder Pain (Wajaul Katf): A Pilot Study	Paripex - Indian Journal of Research, 2015; 4(4):4-5 (ISSN - 2250-1991)	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1469.	Analgesic, Anti-Inflammatory and Anti-Microbial Activities of Irsa (Iris ensata): A Clinical Study on the Patients of Iltehaba Unqur-Rehm (Cervicitis)	International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Research, 2015; 3(4):66-72 (ISSN: 2349-7203)	International
1470.	A Review on Hammam (Hot Bath): An Antediluvian Art of Curing	International Human Research Journal, 2015; 3(1):1-8 (ISSN 2347-7067)	International
1471.	Role Of Phytoestrogens In Postmenopausal Osteoporosis: A Review	World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2015; 4(8):444-448 (ISSN: 2278 – 4357)	International
1472.	Importance of Ghiza (Diet) in Geriatrics with Special Reference to Unani Medicine	American Journal of Pharmacy and Health Research, 2014;2(9): 8-15(ISSN: 2321-3647)	International
1473.	Concept of AkhlatArba(four humors) with relation to health and disease	International Journal of Herbal Medicine, 2014; 2 (4): 46-49 (ISSN 2321-2187)	International
1474.	A Review Paper on Jima (Sexual Intercourse) - in the Light of Legend Greek-Arab Philosophers with Special References	International Journal of Health Sciences and Research, 2014;4(12):342-346 (ISSN: 2249-9571)	International
1475.	Asbabe Sitta zarooriya(Six Essentials of life): A Review	Indo American Journal Of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2014;1(6): 402-406 (ISSN 2349-7750)	International
1476.	Post-Stroke Hemiplegic Gait: A Review	The Pharma Innovation Journal, 2014; 3(8): 36-41 (ISSN: 2277- 7695)	National
1477.	Elemental Origin Of Universe And Concept of Four Arkan: Avicenna's Perspective	Unique Journal of Ayurvedic And Herbal Medicines, 2014; 2(6):29-32 (ISSN 2347-2375)	National
1478.	A Review of Sinusitis In The Unani Medicine	International Journal of Universal Pharmacy and Bio Sciences, 2014; 3(3): 190-195(ISSN: 2319-8141)	International

**3. Dr. Tasfiya Hakeem Ansari**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Name of Journal	National/ International
1479.	Ruh and Ruh-e-Nafsaniyah: A literary research	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine, 2017; 1(1):08-11. ISSN: 2616-4558.	International
1480.	Understanding the need of Nutrition and concept of Tahallul (Dissolution): A Review	International Journal of Food Science and Nutrition, 2019; 4(2): 114-116. ISSN: 2455-4898.	International
1481.	Concept of transformation and incorporation of nutriment in the body: A Review	International Journal of Food Science and Nutrition, 2019; 4 ( 3):93-96. ISSN: 2455-4898.	International
1482.	Nutriment and its Recommendation for a Healthy Life in Unani System of Medicine: A Review	International Journal of Health Sciences and Research, 2019; 9(9):281-285. . ISSN: 2249-9571.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1483.	Greco-Arab treasure of knowledge of Central Nervous System	Journal of Research in Indian Medicine, 2019; 14( 2):1-7.(Addendum 4). ISSN :2582-0648.	National
1484.	A Case of Management of Pruritus (Hikka) by Unani Medicine	The Indian Practitioner. 2020;73 (1):34-35. ISSN:2394-3017.	National
1485.	Bar-us-sa'ah, Zakariya Razi's Approach to Emergency Management of Diseases: A Review	International Journal of Research and Review, 2020;7(2): 311-314. ISSN: 2349-9788.	International
1486.	Efficacy of Tab Damvi and Syrup Jigreen in Su al-Qiniya (Anaemia)-A Case Report	International Journal of Research and Review, 2020; 7(5):22-24. ISSN:2349-9788.	International

**10. DEPARTMENT OF AMRAZE JILD WA TAZEENIYAT**

**1. Prof. M. A. Siddiqui**

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Journal	National/ International.
1487.	Clinical efficacy and safety of Bhui Amla (Phyllanthous niruri) in liver Disease: A Case Series.	Journal of pharma Innovation. ISSN 1872-5120. 565-566. 2019;8(1):	International
1488.	A review article of Murawwaquain (Chicorium intybus and Solanum nigrum) its traditional uses and pharmacological Actions.	Research and Review: A journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. eISSN: 2394-1960. 2019; 6(2): 15-17p.	International
1489.	Therapeutic potential of Ushaq (Dorema ammoniacum D. Don): A unique drug of Unani medicine.	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine ISSN: 2616-4558, P-ISSN: 2616-454X; 2018; 2(1): 11-16.	International
1490.	Efficacy and safety of Spirulina in type 2 Diabetes-A Randomized Standard Control Trial	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. E-ISSN: 2278-2214 ISSN: 2321-6484, 2018;7(1):24-29.	National
1491.	Evaluation of The Efficacy of Dawa-Ul-Kurkum In Su-E-Mizaj Kabid Barid (Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease): A Randomized Single Blind Placebo Controlled Study	Journal of Biological & Scientific Opinion. ISSN (Online): 2321-6328. 2018;6(3):44-52.	International
1492.	Unani Formulations for the management of diabetes: An overview.	International Journal of Green Pharmacy. ISSN. 0973-8258. 2018;12(4): S769-S783	International
1493.	Unani Medicines used in the treatment of diabetes induced erectile dysfunction: A review.	journal of pharma innovation. ISSN 1872-5120. 2018;7(5):113-117.	International
1494.	Antidiabetic efficacy of Habbul Aas (Myrtus communis): Case Report.	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine ISSN: 2616-4558, P-ISSN: 2616-454X, 2018; 2(4):22-25.	International
1495.	Efficacy of Ayarij Faiqura in Qarah-e-Hazmiya - Randomized controlled Clinical study. A research Article.	in Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science. ISSN. 2076-0299, 2223-4721. 2017; 17(1): 112-117.	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1496.	Unani approach to cancer (Sartan) and its management: A review article.	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine. ISSN: 2616-4558, P-ISSN: 2616-454X; 2017; 1(2): 01-03.	International
1497.	Efficacy of Unani formulation and Roghan-e-Dhatura in Adhesive Capsulitis: An open labeled interventional study.	International Journal of Herbal Medicine. Online ISSN: 2321-2187. 2017;5(4):29-32.	International
1498.	Efficacy of Kanduri (Coccinia indica) in diabetes associated dyslipidemia - A randomized single blind standard controlled study.	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine ISSN: 2616-4558, P-ISSN: 2616-454X; 2017; 1(1): 01-04	International
1499.	Clinical study on Ibtadai Sehar (Primary Insomnia) with therapeutic evaluation of Roghan Kaddu and Safoofe Kahu.	Journal of Medicinal Plants Studies Online ISSN: 2320-3862, Print ISSN: 2394-0530. 2017;5(5):01-03.	International
1500.	Concept and management of hypertension: A review.	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine ISSN: 2616-4558, P-ISSN: 2616-454X, 2017; 1(1):17-20	International
1501.	Clinical evaluation of antidyslipidic effect of Unani polyherbal formulation (Habb-e-Sundrus) -A randomised single blind controlled study.	International Journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology. ISSN: 12883- 12890. 2017;6(7):	International
1502.	Evaluation of Efficacy of Majoone Revand In Alcoholic Hepatitis-A research.	World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences. ISSN:1296-1304. 2278-4357 2017;6(1):	International
1503.	Efficacy of Apium graveolens (Bekh Karafs) in Hyperuricemia: A Randomized Single Blind Standard Control Study.	Research & Reviews: Journal of Medicine. eISSN: 2249-8648. 2017;7(2):7-12.	International
1504.	Efficacy of Spirulina (Tahlab) in Patients of Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus Ziabetus Shakri) - A Randomized Controlled Trial: A research article.	Journal of Diabetes & Metabolism ISSN: 2155-6156. 2016;7(10):1-5.	International
1505.	Nephroprotective Effect and Unani Medicine: A Review.	Journal of Nephrology and Therapeutics. ISSN: 2161-0959. 2016;.6 (1):1-3.	International
1506.	A hope for post stroke disability and Unani System of Medicine: An Overview.	International Journal of Research in Ayurveda and Pharmacy. ISSN Online:2229-3566. 2016;7(1):27-30.	International
1507.	Evaluate the efficacy of Tukhm Hulba (Trigonella foenum graecum Linn.) in Rheumatoid Arthritis: A Randomized Control Trial.	Research & Reviews: A Journal of Biotechnology. ISSN 2231 – 3826. 2016; 6 (3): 27-30.	International
1508.	Effect of Dalk Moatadil Kaseer with Roghan Bishkupra in Waja ul Zahar (Low Back Pain)	International Research Journal of Medical Sciences. pISSN: 2663-600X. eISSN: 2663-6018. 2016; 4 (2): 1-4.	International
1509.	Clinical evaluation of Majoone yahya Bin Khalid and local application of Roghan Darchini in management of primary knee osteoarthritis.	Journal of Biological & scientific opinion. ISSN- 2321-6328. 2015; 3(6):271-276.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1510.	Integrated approach of Unani medicine in geriatric care:	Research & Reviews Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. eISSN: 2394-1960. 2015; 2(1): 4-9p.	International
1511.	The Distinctive Unani Approach in the Prevention of Lifestyle Diseases.	Research & Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. eISSN: 2394-1960. 2015; 2(1): 22-9.	International
1512.	Therapeutic Efficacy of Majoon Atrilal and local application of Sheetraj, Nila Tootiya in the management of Bars (Vitiligo)	American Journal of Pharmacy & Health Research ISSN: 2321-3647 (online) 2014;2(10):105-115.	International
1513.	Therapeutic evaluation of a Unani Formulation in the management of Rheumatoid arthritis"	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. E-ISSN: 2278-2214, ISSN: 2321-6484. 2014; 3(1): 27-32	International
1514.	A clinical Study of Simane Mufrit Ibtidai (Type I Obesity) and efficacy of a Unani Formulation in its management.	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. E-ISSN: 2278-2214. ISSN: 2321-6484. 2014; 3(1): 22-26.	National
1515.	Therapeutic evaluation of Kalonji (Nigella sativa) in dyslipidemia- A randomized controlled trial.	Medical Journal of Islamic world Academy of Sciences ISSN 1016-3360. 2014; 22(3): 111-116.	International
1516.	Efficacy of joshanda Zeequnnafas and Habbe Hindi Zeeqi in Zeequnnafas (Bronchial asthma) - An observational open clinical Trial.	International journal of Pharmedix India ISSN: 2348-0270. EISSN:2320-1304. 2014; 2(4): 772-81.	International
1517.	Seasonal Changes and Human Health: A Unani Perspective.	Research and Reviews: Journal of Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. eISSN: 2394-1960. 2014, 1(1): 38-40.	International
1518.	Concept and Management of obesity (siman mufrit) in unani medicine: an overview.	International Journal of Basic Medicine and Clinical Research ISSN: 2348-0270, EISSN:2320-1304. 2014; 1(2): 45-51.	International
1519.	A Review on Therapeutic Application of Fasd (Venesection) in Unani Medicine.	Journal of Biological and Scientific Opinion. ISSN 2321- 6328 2014, 2(1): 101-102.	International
1520.	Sine Shaikhookhat: Masail wa Wasail.	Tarjumane Tib. P-ISSN- 2454-4507. 2014; 1(1): 93-98	National
1521.	Ibne Zuhr Ka Asloobe Nigarish Kitabul Taisir Fil Mada wal tadbeer ke tanazir mein.	Tarjumane Tib. P-ISSN- 2454-4507. 2014; 1(1): 86-92.	National
1522.	Risala Ajmal wa Akmal- Amraaze ain par ek Ahm wa Nadir Makhtoota.	Tarjumane Tib. P-ISSN- 2454-4507. 2014; 1(1):69-72.	National
1523.	Greeco Arab Concept of Taleeq (Leech Therapy) and its importance- A Review.	Journal of the international society for the History of Islamic Medicine Corpus ID: 7998-3064. 2013-14; 12-13(23-26): 159-163.	International
1524.	Hamam- A Unani Regimen to stay healthy.	Journal of the international society for the History of Islamic Medicine. Corpus ID: 7998-3064. 2013-14; 12-13(23-26): 183-186.	International
1525.	Role of Unani medicine in promoting child health.	Internationale Pharmaceutica Scientia. ISSN 2231-5896. Oct-Dec 2013, Vol 3 Issue 4.	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1526.	A Review on Contraceptive Drugs described in Unani Literature.	J Biol Sci Opin. ISSN: 2321– 6328. Volume 1(3): 2013.	International
1527.	Concept of Migraine and its management in Unani System of medicine.	American journal of PharmTech research. ISSN: 2249-3387. 2013; 3(6):212-219.	International
1528.	An Overview of Waja uz Zahr (Low Back Pain) and its Management in Unani System of Medicine.	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. ISSN:2320-0251. 2013;2(1):126-131.	International
1529.	An Overview of Niqris (Gout) and its Interpretation with Hyperuricemia.	International Journal of Advanced Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy. ISSN: 2320-0251. 2013;2(1):137-142.	International
1530.	Effect of Hijamat Bil Shurt on Primary Hypertension- An open Randomized Control Study.	RGUHS Journal of AYUSH Sciences. ISSN- NA. October 2012/ Vol.2/ Issue 2/23-27.	National
1531.	Evaluation of the efficacy of leech therapy in knee osteoarthritis.	Journal of Research in Unani Medicine. E-ISSN: 2278-2214, ISSN: 2321–6484. 2012; 1(1): 29-35.	National
1532.	The Leech Biology, Etymology and Medical practice.	American Journal of Pharmtech research. ISSN:2249-3387. 2012; 2(6): 71-82	International
1533.	Fsad- ek Ahm Tareeqa Ilaj.	Jehane Tib. ISSN NA. Jan- Mar 2012; 54-60	National
1534.	Ghizae Insani Fusool Arba ke Hawale se Ek Mutala.	Jehane Tib. ISSN NA. Oct-Dec 2012; 48-53.	National
1535.	Effect of Hijamat Bila Shurt in Low Back Pain- An open labeled randomized control study.	RGUHS Journal of AYUSH Sciences. ISSN- NA. June 2011/ Vol.1/ issue. 1, page 39- 44.	National
1536.	Clinical Evaluation of the efficacy of Unani Formulation in the Management of Generalized Anxiety Disorder.	RGUHS Journal of AYUSH. ISSN- NA. Sept 2011/ Vol.1/ issue. 2.	National
1537.	Therapeutic Evaluation of a Unani Formulation in Eczema.	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine. ISSN- NA. Vol-3, July-December, 2010, p89-96.	National
1538.	Ishaal- Tibbi ahmiat wa ifadiyat.	Jehane Tib. ISSN NA. Sep. 2010; 10(1).	National
1539.	Clinical Study & Management of Basoor Labniya (Acne vulgaricus) with Unani Formulation.	Indian Journal of Unani Medicine. ISSN- NA. Vol-2, july-December, 2009:33-38.	National
1540.	Etymology of Warne Shoab Muzmin (Chronic Bronchitis) & its Management in Unani (Greeko-Arab) System of Medicine.	Journal of the international society for the History of Islamic Medicine. Corpus ID: 7998-3064. 2007-2008, 6-7, P. 86-89	International
1541.	Anti Arrhythmic Effect of Khamira Abresham Sada.	Hamdard Medicus. ISSN: 0250-7188. July-September, 1999, Vol-XLII, No.3, P-15.	International
<b>2. Dr. Qutubuddin</b>			
1542.	Potential Drugs for Covid-19 in Unani System of Medicine: A Pharmacological Actions-Based Review.	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research. ISSN 2394-3211. May 2020; 7(7).	International
1543.	Efficacy of Unani medicines in Allergic contact Dermatitis; A Case Report of a Morbid dermatosis	International Journal of Advances in Pharmacy Medicine and Bioallied Sciences. ISSN 2348-2109. 2020;8(1) 1-4	International

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1544.	Immunity Boosting Measures Against Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID- 19) in the Light of Unani Medicine.	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews. E-ISSN 2348-1269, P-ISSN 2349-5138. June 2020, Volume 7, Issue 2. p. 284-297.	International
1545.	A Preliminary Study on The Efficacy and Safety of two Unani Pharmacopoeial Formulations in Cases of Acne Vulgaris (Busūr Labaniyyah): Single Armed Open Labelled Clinical Study	World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research. ISSN 2455-3301. 2020; 6(4), 85-89	International
1546.	Perceptions of maternal health and well-being in Unani system of medicine	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. ISSN: 2616-4558, P-ISSN: 2616-454X; March 2020; Volume 6; Issue 3; 2020; P. 64-67.	International
1547.	Successful Treatment of an atypical Verruca vulgaris (Common Warts) through Unani Medicine: A Case Report	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research, ISSN 2394-3211. 2020; 7(4), 522-526.	International
1548.	Efficacy of Unani formulations in Psoriasis: A case series study at NIUM hospital	International Journal of Unani and Integrative Medicine. ISSN: 2616-4558, P-ISSN: 2616-454X. Oct 2019; 3(4): 110-111.	International
1549.	Clinical efficacy of Itriphal Mulayyin and Arq-e- Mako in Urticaria: A case Series Study	International Journal of Medical and Health Research. ISSN: 2616-4558, P-ISSN: 2616-454X; September 2019; Vol 5, Iss 9, 13-14.	International
1550.	Alzheimer's disease; concept, intervention and anticipative management through Unani medicine: A review	International Journal of Advances in Pharmacy Medicine and Bioallied Sciences. ISSN 2348-2109. 2018; 6(3)111-115.	International
1551.	Dysmenorrhoea: Introduction and Management in Unani system of medicine	International Journal of Hindi Research. ISSN 2455-2232. 2019; Vol 5; Issue 1, Page No. 12-14.	National
1552.	Management of acute torticollis by oil cupping massage: A Case Study	International Journal of AYUSH. ISSN 2349-7025. 2018; 8(1) 10-17.	International
1553.	Management of Frozen shoulder with oil cupping massage: A case study	Imam Journal of Applied Sciences. ISSN 2589-0611. December 2017; Vol 2/ Issue 2.	International
1554.	Clinical Study on A Unani Formulation in Management of Ziabetes Shakari (Diabetes Mellitus Type 2)	International Journal of Pharmamedix India. ISSN 2320-1304. 2014; 2(1), 648-52.	International
1555.	Hamman; A useful primeval therapeutic regime of Unani medicine, its acceptance and application in modern world	International Journal of Integrated Medicine and Community Health. ISSN 2319-9113. 2013; (1)	International
1556.	Agrimonia eupatoria Linn. A traditional Herb and its scientific testimony – A review	American Journal of Pharmacy and Health Research. ISSN 2321-3647. 2013; 1(6), 25-36.	International
<b>3. Dr Mohammad Ruman Khan</b>			
1557.	Clinical efficacy of Safoof Ushba and Marhame Raal in Narfarsi (Eczema)	Unani Medicus. ISSN: 2230-8083. Jan-June, 2017, 4(1), 64-70;	International.
1558.	Therapeutics Potentials of Cinnamomum camphora (Kafoor) in Skin Disorders	World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Life Sciences. ISSN 2454-2229. 2019, Vol. 5, Issue 3, 108-111;	International



**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF UNANI MEDICINE, BENGALURU**  
**Publication of the Faculty (National/International)**

1559.	Medicinal Effect of Charaita Described in Unani System of Medicine -An Overview	World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Life Sciences. ISSN 2454-2229. 2019, Vol. 5, Issue 11, 81-83	International
1560.	Ancient and Cotemporary Knowledge of Psychiatry and Dermatology	JRIM. ISSN NO: 2582-0648. November 2019 - Vol. 14, Issue 2 (Addendum 3) Page-1	International.
1561.	Concept of Siman Mufrit (obesity) in Unani system of medicine: A review	International Journal of Herbal Medicine. E-ISSN 2321-2187; P-ISSN-2394-0514. 2015; 3(5): 43-46	International